

# **Official Transcript of Proceedings**

## **NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION**

Title: Public Meeting with Industry Representatives  
RE Resolution of Public Comments on  
NUREG/CR-7114, Methodology for  
Low-Power/Shutdown Fire PRA

Docket Number: (n/a)

Location: Rockville, Maryland

Date: Thursday, October 18, 2012

Work Order No.: NRC-1953

Pages 1-296

**NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC.**  
**Court Reporters and Transcribers**  
**1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.**  
**Washington, D.C. 20005**  
**(202) 234-4433**

## UNITED STATES NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

+ + + + +

PUBLIC MEETING WITH INDUSTRY REPRESENTATIVES  
REGARDING RESOLUTION OF PUBLIC COMMENTS  
ON NUREG/CR-7114, "METHODOLOGY FOR  
LOW POWER/SHUTDOWN FIRE PRA"

+ + + + +

THURSDAY  
OCTOBER 18, 2012

+ + + + +

The Workshop met in Room 2 C19, 21 Church  
Street, Rockville, Maryland, at 8:30 a.m., Felix  
Gonzalez, Moderator, presiding.

PRESENT

FELIX GONZALEZ, Moderator  
PAUL AMICO, Kleinsorg Group\*  
VICTORIA ANDERSON, NEI  
SUSAN COOPER, NRC  
JEFF JULIANS, Scientech\*  
RAY GALLUCCI, NRC  
DAVID GENNARO, NRC  
JEFF MITMAN, NRC  
STEVE NOWLEN, SNL  
CHRIS ROCHEN, Westinghouse\*  
MARK SALLEY, NRC  
JEFF STONE, Constellation\*  
RICK WACHOWIAK, EPRI  
KIANG ZEE, ERIN

\*present via telephone

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Introductions .....	6
Opening Remarks .....	6
NUREG Report Comment Review .....	9
HRA Comment Review .....	67
PWR Owners Group Comment Review .....	97
EPRI Comment Review .....	249

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S

8:30 a.m.

MR. GONZALEZ: So, I guess we're ready to start. Is anyone on the phone? Okay, we're about to start in just a couple of seconds.

Good morning, everyone. My name is Felix Gonzalez. I work for the Office of Nuclear Regulatory Research of the NRC.

Welcome to the public meeting on the discussion of resolution of public comments to NUREG/CR-7114, titled 'Methodology for Low Power/Shutdown Fire PRA'.

Before we begin, there is a few administrative details that I need to cover.

First, these are like the other two public meetings, where members of the public are invited to participate in the meeting with the NRC, at the designated points in the agenda.

Given the nature of this meeting and the discussion, there are logistics that we'll follow in discussing this -- when discussing the comments, are the following, you know, NRC will discuss the proposed resolution to a specific comment or a set of comments that are related, and then we're going to give the members of the public or industry in the room, to comment on

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 it and then also, to members of the public on the phone.

2 If you are speaking on the phone, please  
3 set your phone to 'mute', except when speaking. Please  
4 identify yourself when you make a comment, particularly  
5 if you're on the phone. We are recording this meeting,  
6 and we're going to be transcribing it, to make sure there  
7 is no points lost.

8 Also, if you're on the phone, please email  
9 me your contact information, or if you're in the room,  
10 please sign the attendance list. I believe everybody  
11 so far, has signed the attendance list.

12 My email is the following, it's  
13 felix.gonzalez@nrc.gov, I repeat Felix, that's  
14 F-E-L-I-X, G-O-N-Z-A-L-E-Z@nrc.gov.

15 There is also feedback forms available.  
16 Feel free to fill one out at the end, if you wish, and  
17 your feedback is greatly appreciated, and will help us  
18 improve during public meetings.

19 Also, if you're on the phone, when you email  
20 me your contact information, email me that you want a  
21 copy of the feedback form, and I can email that to you.

22 For the individuals on the telephone bridge  
23 line and with access to internet, the presentation slides  
24 are publically available through the NRC website.

25 The ADAMS number, there is two ADAMS

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 numbers, one for the public meeting package, which I  
2 believe probably most of -- everyone has seen. That  
3 number is ML-12265-A330. I repeat ML-12265-A330.

4 We have another presentation that we  
5 published earlier this week, that we're going to be  
6 showing, that Steve is going to use for background  
7 purposes and to guide through the comments. That one  
8 has been published, the MO number ML-12291-A686. I  
9 repeat ML-12291-A686.

10 I serve as the contracting officer  
11 representative for this project. With that, I want to  
12 ask everybody in the room to introduce yourself, by  
13 telling your name, company and organization that you  
14 represent, and also at the end, we're going to give people  
15 a chance to introduce themselves.

16 I want to start with myself, Felix Gonzalez  
17 of the Office of Nuclear Regulatory Research of the NRC  
18 in the Fire Research Branch, and as I said, I serve as  
19 a project manager for this project, and I'm going to  
20 pass it to Steve.

21 MR. NOWLEN: I am Steve Nowlen, Sandia  
22 National Labs. I am the research contractor at Sandia,  
23 responsible for this contract.

24 MR. GALLUCCI: Ray Gallucci, NRR/Fire PRA.

25 MR. MITMAN: Jeff Mitman, NRC/NRR low-power

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 shutdown risk analyst.

2 MR. GENNARO: David Gennaro, NRC Fire  
3 Research Branch.

4 MR. WACHOWIAK: Rick Wachowiak, EPRI.

5 MS. ANDERSON: Victoria Anderson, NEI.

6 MR. ZEE: Kiang Zee, Erin Engineering.

7 MS. COOPER: Susan Cooper, Office of  
8 Research, NRC.

9 MR. SALLEY: Mark Salley, Office of  
10 Research, Branch Chief for Fire Research.

11 MR. GONZALEZ: And now, on the phone?

12 MR. AMICO: Paul Amico, Kleinsorg Group.

13 MR. ROCHEN: Chris Rochen at Westinghouse.

14 MR. STONE: Jeff Stone, Constellation.

15 MR. GONZALEZ: And anybody else? All  
16 right, I believe not. Thank you everybody, for  
17 introducing yourselves.

18 Now, before we start our discussion, I will  
19 give Mark Salley, the Chief of the Fire Research Branch,  
20 a moment for opening remarks.

21 MR. SALLEY: Yes, thanks, Felix, and just  
22 I guess, to set the stage and get us moving on this,  
23 you know, every time we go in front of the ACRS, we've  
24 got a number of projects.

25 I'll usually tell them that I kind of like,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 follow the Dale Earnhardt philosophy on these projects,  
2 and what that is, if we put a document out, and we get  
3 a lot of feedback, be it good or be it bad, as long as  
4 we're getting feedback, it's a good NUREG.

5 Where I get nervous is when I put a NUREG  
6 out and nobody cares, and nobody gives us any feedback,  
7 which kind of tells me that there is not a lot of interest  
8 in the product we did.

9 In the case of this low power shutdown,  
10 we've got a lot of feedback, so that is a good thing.

11 However, a lot of it was, may I say critical, which  
12 is -- it told us a lot of people looked at it, and they  
13 have questions and concerns about it.

14 So, we'll take that, and that is the unique  
15 thing and why we're doing this public meeting today,  
16 is because of that feedback and believe me, your feedback  
17 is very important to us. It helps us develop high  
18 quality products, and that's what we want to do.

19 So, being as we had that amount of feedback,  
20 and that it was somewhat negative, we thought the public  
21 meeting would be the best way to hear what you have to  
22 say.

23 It's one thing to read the written comments  
24 and to resolve them, but if we could gather anything  
25 additional from the verbal comments and the discussion,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com



1 that's what we want to engage today.

2 So, Felix will control the meeting, and we'd  
3 like to do it back and forth, rather than go through  
4 the whole spiel, and in the end, get your feedback.  
5 So, Felix will have control of this.

6 By way of history, this report, it's driven  
7 by a user need and research from NRR. This is something  
8 that NRR is looking for and we're obviously going to  
9 do the work for them. So, that's our impetus for doing  
10 this.

11 The project started out as a joint project.  
12 It was an EPRI/NRC project, way back when, and Felix,  
13 by the way, is the second PM on this. The original guy,  
14 Roy Woods, he retired. So, Felix has inherited this.  
15 It's been around for a while.

16 After we started out, EPRI, due to resources  
17 and other things, couldn't really support us on this,  
18 so, we ended up, NRC research, going alone with Sandia,  
19 our prime contractor, and the agreement was that we would  
20 do it and EPRI would still play a part with us under  
21 the memorandum of understanding, in the form of giving  
22 us a peer review in the report before we set it out.

23 So, that is how this worked. It was under  
24 the MOU, with that one change.

25 With that, we've gotten a draft out, and

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 when did we put that draft out?

2 MR. GONZALEZ: I believe in December.

3 MR. SALLEY: December of last year. We've  
4 got the comments. We've been looking at the comments,  
5 and we've been working through them, and that's why we  
6 brought Steve up from Sandia today, to discuss those  
7 comments and how he and Felix have gone through, and  
8 what we think and to get your feedback.

9 A final thing, I don't want to talk too much,  
10 I want to give it to these guys, because that's what  
11 it's about, is you know, we're into a chicken or egg  
12 thing, with these kind of documents, and we've seen this  
13 with NUREG/CR-6850 before.

14 Do we wait for standard to come out and tell  
15 us how to write methods, or do we write methods and have  
16 the standards work with us, and we go back and forth.

17 If there's one thing we learned out of 6850  
18 was, I wish we'd had done it 10 years sooner, because  
19 now that all the plants are using it, we have the growing  
20 pains that go along with 6850, and we're working through  
21 those with half the industry on NFP-805.

22 With that, with this method, again, do we  
23 wait for the standard? I know there is work going on  
24 with the ASME and the fire PRA groups, and there's also  
25 work going on with us, with the method.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1           So, I believe we're in a catch-22 there.  
2       We're not going to win that one. Like I said, it's a  
3       chicken or egg thing, but we'd like to get your thoughts  
4       and then see where we go from here.

5           So, with that, Felix, can we turn it over  
6       to Steve or you?

7           MR. GONZALEZ: Yes, and Mark? Yes, we're  
8       going to give the lead of the meeting now, to Steve,  
9       so he can go through the presentation and go through  
10      the comments. Steve?

11          MR. NOWLEN: Okay, thanks. Okay, just  
12      background, this second slide, title slide, second slide  
13      is just the document we're talking about.

14          For reference, it was put out in late 2011,  
15      in the comment period, actually closed in February 2012.

16      So, it was really just logistic that this was delayed  
17      somewhat, giving us time to deal with the comments and  
18      what not.

19          There were a total of 74 comments, it  
20      depends a little on how you count individual comments.

21      But roughly, there were 74 comments that came from five  
22      different sources. NEI had one large comment. EPRI  
23      had eight, PWR Owner Group, 61, Doug True and Erin  
24      Engineering had one, and then Vince Young and RCS  
25      Engineers had three. So, that is where the comments

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 came from.

2 Now, in this particular presentation, the  
3 PowerPoint presentation, I am going to paraphrase some  
4 of these comments, all right. I've tried to pull out  
5 the high points. I didn't want to -- some of these were  
6 very long comments, and I didn't want to try and go  
7 through the entire text.

8 But the Excel spreadsheet that came out,  
9 along with the meeting announcement, has all of the  
10 comments in their full text, so the information is there.

11 But for this presentation, I'm just  
12 strictly paraphrasing, and hopefully, that will work  
13 out okay.

14 So, there were four comments that  
15 recommended withdraw of the report, don't publish, and  
16 I chose here, to basically just grasp that issue and  
17 deal with it.

18 So, the rest of this presentation is going  
19 to focus on those comments that had recommended withdraw  
20 of the report, and to talk about the issues that were  
21 raised, and just, you know, work through that first,  
22 and then the plan is to go to the Excel spreadsheet,  
23 and then we'll go comment by comment and address the  
24 other technical comments that came in.

25 So, basically, the comments saw the report

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 as premature for various reasons, and I'll cover some  
2 of those in the slides that follow here.

3 Our overall preliminary response to these  
4 comments is that the report acknowledges most of the  
5 points cited by the commenters as barriers to  
6 publication. We had already talked about most of them  
7 in some considerable detail.

8 Chapter One of the report has a section in  
9 particular on the underlying assumptions that go into  
10 this methodology, and most of the objections were raised  
11 there.

12 Now, we are planning to expand those  
13 discussions, to reflect the comments that came in.  
14 There were some extensions. There were some issues that  
15 we hadn't discussed in great detail, and there were some  
16 additional points, relative to the ones we had discussed.

17 So, our plan is to expand the discussion  
18 in Chapter One, to reflect the comments that we got,  
19 but that in general, publication of the report does  
20 advance the discussion of those low power shutdown PRA  
21 methods.

22 Another point here is that one goal that  
23 I -- and this is one of the things that I think we'll  
24 strengthen in Chapter One, one goal of the report was  
25 to identify the technical challenges and the barriers

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 to implementation and areas for further work. That was,  
2 in fact, part of what we were trying to do here.

3 Again, we clearly acknowledge that there  
4 are challenges to doing this, and again, in the idea  
5 of advancing the discussion, moving the ball forward,  
6 as Mark puts it, we think that publication is  
7 appropriate. At least, that's our preliminary  
8 assessment.

9 Again, we want to hear from the commenters  
10 and make sure that we're in line, but one of the major  
11 changes we're going to make, and I think this -- you  
12 know, it may seem like not much, but I think it's an  
13 important change.

14 We're intending to change the title of the  
15 report to 'A Framework For Low Power Shutdown Fire PRA'.

16 We do acknowledge that again, there are  
17 challenges, and the idea that this is a complete, full  
18 blown, ready to roll out methodology was not our intent.

19 I think the title that we had originally  
20 is perhaps, misleading, in that regard.

21 We were simply following -- you know, again,  
22 this was intended as complement to 6850-101 1989, the  
23 at-power PRA method, and so, we basically followed the  
24 title that that report had used, and simply added low  
25 power shutdown.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 We agree that that's a little misleading,  
2 and so, we hope that this change in title to 'A Framework'  
3 will help set the tone for what this report is intended  
4 to be.

5 Then with that, I'm going to jump in to the  
6 individual comments, the perceived barriers for  
7 publication, that were brought out in the various  
8 comments.

9 The first one is Erin-1. In our  
10 spreadsheet, we've sort of given an identifier to each  
11 of the comments, and so, in the first column, you're  
12 going to see, this one is identified as Erin comment  
13 number one.

14 In effect, it -- this is the one that Mark  
15 touched on. The comment says that we should first define  
16 the requirements via the standard for low power shutdown  
17 to PRA, before we issue the final guidance document,  
18 and it also calls for pilots and lessons learned  
19 feedback.

20 The main point here for us is that this was  
21 not intended as final guidance. Again, a part of it  
22 is to identify the challenges going forward and the needs  
23 for additional work.

24 So, we saw this as sort of the first step  
25 in the process of defining low power shutdown fire PRA

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 methods, not the final guidance document.

2 All elements of the PRA standard have also  
3 benefitted greatly from the existence of pre-defined  
4 PRA structures, including the at-power fire. The low  
5 power fire shutdown, or the low power shutdown fire  
6 section should be no different.

7 That is, we have not yet developed a  
8 standard for the existing fleet, at least, absent of  
9 any guidance for how you would do a PRA. Every other  
10 section has benefitted from these pre-existing methods,  
11 internal events, fire, seismic, floods, you know, other  
12 external hazards.

13 Everything has had something to work from,  
14 and we think that in our view, it's really a complementary  
15 process.

16 The standard and the methods guidance are  
17 complementary. They serve different purposes, but we  
18 believe both will benefit from a parallel development,  
19 that, you know, having some framework, i.e., this kind  
20 of a document, a framework for how a fire PRA for low  
21 power shutdown might be done, is a benefit to the people  
22 writing the standard, to try and say, "Well, what are  
23 reasonable expectations of what should be required in  
24 a low power shutdown PRA," and whether or not you find  
25 some of the things in the report, to meet that standard,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1 that these are reasonable expectations, is another  
2 debate.

3 But to at least have something on the table  
4 that lays out a framework, we think that will benefit  
5 the standard development process, and the standard  
6 development process will in turn, benefit further  
7 developments of the shutdown methods.

8 Piloting and feedback is anticipated and  
9 we fully expect that, but before you can pilot it, you  
10 do need a method to pilot. You have to know what you're  
11 piloting.

12 So, again, we see those as parallel  
13 activities. You put a straw-man out, you work it. When  
14 you think it's ready for prime time, then you go to the  
15 pilots and you pilot the process. We agree with that  
16 feedback, those lessons learned from that is very  
17 important. We agree with that entirely.

18 But again, we don't see these points as  
19 barriers to publication.

20 MS. ANDERSON: I think we have a question  
21 about the -- sort of the sequence for finalization, the  
22 report in piloting, and based on some recent experience  
23 with some NUREG's that we won't name by number, I think  
24 there is some nervousness about having a final NUREG  
25 out that has not yet been piloted, even if there is an

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 intent to pilot it and further revise it.

2 I think that makes a lot of people nervous.

3 So --

4 MR. MITMAN: Why?

5 MS. ANDERSON: Because once there is a  
6 NUREG there, there is a -- it can be -- you can have  
7 it -- some people could interpret that there is a  
8 methodology available, and that people should be using  
9 that methodology, and that fire events at low power  
10 shutdown operations should be addressed quantitatively,  
11 because there is a methodology out there.

12 MR. MITMAN: Should they be addressed  
13 quantitatively?

14 MS. ANDERSON: Well, that is another  
15 question, entirely, should they be addressed  
16 quantitatively?

17 MR. MITMAN: Is there any risk to the public  
18 from fires during shutdown?

19 MS. ANDERSON: I don't think anybody is  
20 arguing that it's zero, but is there any benefit you  
21 get out of doing a quantitative LPSD fire PRA, as opposed  
22 to doing a qualitative evaluation?

23 Do you find out anything new, that you don't  
24 know, already?

25 MR. ZEE: I understand your point, but I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 think that's two steps further beyond, I think the issue  
2 Victoria is bringing up.

3 I think the issue Victoria is simply  
4 bringing up is, once something gets articulated and  
5 published in a NUREG, it carries a certain weight to  
6 it, and the ability to evolve it and change it.

7 The experience has shown that the burden  
8 of proof and that ability to change that is very  
9 difficult.

10 MR. MITMAN: My personal perspective on  
11 this is that there is a certain amount of risk at shutdown  
12 from fire, that is currently not being evaluated and  
13 looked at rigorously, and that without a regulatory  
14 position, it will not be looked at.

15 And so, this will promote the industry  
16 looking at something, so that they understand what the  
17 fire risk is.

18 I don't know whether the fire risk at  
19 shutdown is high, medium or low, because nobody looks  
20 at it.

21 MS. ANDERSON: I don't think that's true,  
22 especially not with 805 being implemented.

23 MR. MITMAN: Nobody looks at it  
24 quantitatively. So, nobody has an ability to say  
25 whether it's high, medium or low. They look at it

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 qualitatively to see what they can do to --

2 MR. STONE: Can in comment on that  
3 statement, and this is Jeff Stone of Constellation?

4 While I agree that there may be fire risk  
5 of shutdown, our PRA staffs are asking us to look at  
6 a lot of different issues, for example, seismic in the  
7 very near future, and we have to make sure, what is the  
8 priority for doing this particular risk, do we take it  
9 as a higher priority than going forward and spending  
10 our resources now on seismic, or diverting and looking  
11 at low power shutdown.

12 We have to be careful on what is our real  
13 priority.

14 MR. MITMAN: Certainly, there is -- that  
15 is a concern, but nobody has made an argument that says  
16 fire risk at shutdown is high, medium or low.

17 At it is, is let's defer this until a later  
18 day, and my concern is, the later day will never occur,  
19 and that this is a way to put shutdown fire risk on the  
20 table, and we've been nosing around at this for five  
21 years, somewhere between five and 10 years, and it hasn't  
22 moved forward, and this is a way to move it forward.

23 MS. ANDERSON: I think qualitative  
24 evaluations do tell you though, whether or not risk is  
25 high, medium and low in specific circumstances. It

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 doesn't give you a real hard firm number, but if you  
2 have a methodology that you haven't piloted, you don't  
3 know how accurate it is, you don't know whether or not  
4 it's sufficient to address anything, are you really  
5 getting any better information?

6 MR. MITMAN: So, is the industry coming  
7 forward with a perspective to pilot a fire risk  
8 methodology? Okay?

9 MR. GALLUCCI: Low power shutdown  
10 methodologies do exist and people do apply them.

11 MS. ANDERSON: Right.

12 MR. MITMAN: But they're quantitative.

13 MR. GALLUCCI: Quantitative, there are fire  
14 -- there are low power shutdown PRA's out there. People  
15 have been doing them. They know how to do them.

16 MR. MITMAN: Internal events PRA's.

17 MR. NOWLEN: Sure, there have been attempts  
18 to 1150 -- I'm sorry, the low power shutdown risk of  
19 these did include some look at fire, but it was pretty  
20 course. I mean --

21 MS. ANDERSON: Right, and I don't --

22 MR. NOWLEN: But again, I think right now,  
23 as I understand, there is no regulatory expectation that  
24 this method would be implemented by anyone today or  
25 tomorrow, but 10 years from now, who knows.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Again, our point is that if we don't start  
2 moving the ball forward, we'll never have anything.

3 MS. ANDERSON: Right, but I think having  
4 it published as a draft is moving it forward, and I think  
5 having a pilot of some sort, before finalization, so  
6 that you can gather feedback before you publish a final  
7 report, that is still moving the ball forward. It's  
8 just being cautious in the way you do it, so that you  
9 don't have unintended consequences.

10 MR. SALLEY: You know, and just talking  
11 about, we want open discussion with the meeting, but  
12 we also want it very controlled, because this is a public  
13 meeting.

14 So, please, Felix will tell you when we  
15 would like to engage in that, so we don't turn this into  
16 a free-for-all.

17 MR. GONZALEZ: Yes, if we let -- once Steve  
18 has finished his presentation, we'll go through these  
19 other comments. That would be best point, to actually  
20 getting to an actual discussion.

21 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, and we actually have a  
22 comment coming up, about the alternative methods that  
23 this document doesn't cover. So, maybe we can come back  
24 to that.

25 MR. SALLEY: Yes, and to just complete

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 that, and give it back to Steve, that was one of the  
2 issues with 6850, that we did have the pilots and it  
3 was split between two different licensees, and we didn't  
4 do, you know, A to Z, you know, start to finish.

5 I guess something I would say, okay, we've  
6 got a draft on the table here. We want to move forward  
7 with it.

8 Does industry have a plant that would like  
9 to go and pilot this now, that we could benefit from,  
10 and again, I'm hearing Jeff saying that I need to do  
11 something in the near term, not five years from now,  
12 talk about the pilot, to be doing something fairly soon,  
13 that the team could work with, and we could move that.

14 That would be something, again, for  
15 discussion. So, with that, Steve, how about picking  
16 it back up and Felix, when we do have points, we can  
17 comment.

18 MR. GONZALEZ: Sure.

19 MR. NOWLEN: Okay, so the next slide, NEI  
20 had a comment that was similar, but brought up some  
21 additional points.

22 Does not present a comprehensive  
23 technically sound approach and low power shutdowns don't  
24 have a clear regulatory application at this time.

25 I think again, the title change that we're

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 proposing, 'A Framework', will clarify the intent of  
2 this report.

3 It was not intended to be presented as a  
4 comprehensive, all-encompassing, fully mature  
5 methodology, by any means, and again, a part of it was,  
6 if you will, a gap analysis, what issues are going to  
7 need to be addressed and what sort of inputs do we need,  
8 I think are very important.

9 Development of PRA methods in all areas has  
10 been a long and continuing process. I mean, we've been  
11 doing fire since 1978, at least, and we're still working  
12 the issues.

13 We don't see this as any different. You  
14 begin the process and you work it, work it, work it,  
15 and when it's ready for prime time, as a regulatory  
16 expectation, it is a different discussion.

17 Again, as an author in this report, I'm not  
18 telling anyone that this is ready for that kind of an  
19 expectation. You know, again, that's just me.

20 We already acknowledge many areas of  
21 technical challenge in these discussions, will be  
22 expanded, as I mentioned in a couple of slides back here,  
23 and right now, there is no immediate regulatory  
24 applications that are anticipated, but it -- as Jeff  
25 said, it's been an issue that's been of long interest

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com



1 to NRC.

2 Research has an MOU from NRR, that says they  
3 would like to see these issues addressed, and again,  
4 this is the first step in what I see as a long process  
5 to bring these kinds of methods to maturation.

6 The next one was the PWR Owners Group, which  
7 we identified as PWR Owners Group 1. They actually  
8 provided quite a few comments, but this one does raise  
9 the issue of complexity in the area, and states that  
10 the document falters in a number of areas.

11 They then reference their -- a number of  
12 their subsequent comments, that we'll get into a little  
13 bit later.

14 But the document also -- or the comment,  
15 I'm sorry, also says this following quote, "It's a good  
16 start to developing guidance," and really, that is what  
17 we intend to do, is to provide, you know, the first step  
18 in saying, how are we going to do low power shutdown  
19 fire PRA, and again, I think the title change and expanded  
20 discussion in Chapter One will reflect that.

21 The areas of technical challenge that they  
22 cite, in their subsequent comments, were largely already  
23 acknowledged in the document.

24 You know, we noted these as areas of  
25 technical challenge, and we are going to be expanding

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 those discussions, and again, the PWR Owners Group, in  
2 particular, provided a number of really good  
3 constructive comments, that we'll talk about, that we  
4 will be addressing in the document.

5 The fourth one, there was also a PWR Owners  
6 Group comment, number two, "No companion reference for  
7 low power shutdown internal events, fire PRA depends  
8 to a large degree on an existing internal events PRA."

9 We do agree with that, actually. I mean,  
10 one of the key assumptions of the methodology that is  
11 already called out repeatedly is that we assume that  
12 you have done a low power shutdown internal events  
13 analysis, before you try and do this fire PRA.

14 And we rely on a number of key elements  
15 coming out of that internal events analysis, to support  
16 the fire analysis, and that parallels exactly what we  
17 do with the at-power.

18 I mean, there is really no difference in  
19 that regard. We expect that before you do a fire PRA,  
20 you've already done an internal events at-power PRA,  
21 and we build upon that. We see the low power shutdown  
22 fire PRA, as the exact same thing.

23 You're going to need to have an internal  
24 events analysis, and you're going to build from that  
25 fire add-ons, if you will.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 I mean, key elements are like the plant  
2 operating states, and we have some specific comments  
3 that will get into this.

4 But we assume that the plant operating  
5 states of interest will be defined in the low power  
6 shutdown PRA. Hence, we did not provide guidance for  
7 how to define those plant operating states. That is  
8 an issue that is much bigger than fire PRA, by itself.

9 It's an issue that needs to be addressed  
10 by the community. It's an issue that is being taken  
11 up in the standard. You know, there is a lot of work  
12 going on, to try and say, how should we be defining plant  
13 operating states?

14 We didn't try to solve that problem, but  
15 what we did say is, internal events is going to define  
16 that for you, and whatever internal events does, fire  
17 will follow suit.

18 We will take the plant operating states  
19 defined, and we will address those in the fire PRA.

20 So, again, we definitely agree with the  
21 comment. You know, right now, there really isn't an  
22 internal events methodology, per se. There are various  
23 methods out there, but they're, as with the past, that  
24 are generally documented via specific studies that have  
25 looked at low power shutdown risk, individual plants

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 or NRC sponsored efforts that have looked at low power  
2 shutdown.

3 So, it is a similar kind of place, but you  
4 know, people have done low power shutdown internal  
5 events, and so, again, that is another thing that's  
6 progressing in parallel, and again, we just don't see  
7 this as a barrier to publication. We agree, but we don't  
8 see it as a barrier to publication.

9 We've clearly acknowledged it. We've  
10 discussed the implications, and that's where we're at.

11 Let's see, the next one is EPRI comments  
12 one through eight, really raised various technical  
13 challenges that parallel those of Erin and NEI. So,  
14 a number of these, we're actually referencing back to  
15 the Erin comments or the NEI comment.

16 But there is one particular comment,  
17 EPRI-1, that added a new element and it cites -- this  
18 is the one that Victoria was talking about a moment ago,  
19 "The document fails to address configuration risk  
20 management, which is seen as the dominant application  
21 of risk analysis during shutdown conditions."

22 That is true, and the original, as Mark  
23 said, we originally planned to do this as a part of the  
24 EPRI/RES MOU for research, and we had actually developed  
25 a project plan with EPRI, and what we did is, we looked

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 at the needs, and we divided up the work into, you know,  
2 things that NRC would take a lead on and EPRI would act  
3 as peer review and support, and things that EPRI would  
4 take a lead on, and NRC would act as peer review and  
5 support, and as it happens, the non -- the alternative  
6 methods, non-quantitative approaches, configuration  
7 risk management, those kinds of things were the ones  
8 that EPRI chose as their lead elements.

9 They would take a lead on those activities,  
10 and NRC agreed to lead the elements that were related  
11 to quantitative PRA, the more traditional PRA  
12 approaches.

13 Now, what happened is, we actually delayed  
14 the project for over two years, because EPRI had resource  
15 issues. NRC had provided funding for the activity.  
16 EPRI didn't have corresponding funding.

17 So, we put it off for two years, but then  
18 NRC said, you know, "We need to move forward. We've  
19 allocated money to this. We want to move forward," and  
20 so, what we did is, we moved forward with the elements  
21 that NRC had agreed to take the lead on, with the  
22 expectation that EPRI would eventually come in and  
23 participate with the other elements, and that really  
24 didn't happen.

25 So, bottom line, we agreed that there is

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 a place for these alternate approaches, configuration  
2 risk management is a great example.

3 What the role of each of these would be,  
4 ultimately, I haven't got a clue, but it was never our  
5 intent to dismiss those as having a place. It's just  
6 that that is not what NRC's plan had been.

7 We proceeded based on the original project  
8 plan, and our scope, as it was defined, was to deal with  
9 the quantitative PRA elements.

10 Okay, so, those were the comments that dealt  
11 with, you know, 'do not publish', at least the high  
12 points.

13 Now, like I say, my intent is to go to the  
14 tracking spreadsheet and sort of go comment by comment,  
15 and discuss the details, because again, these were  
16 paraphrased. There is -- a number of them said, "Well,  
17 see all of our other comments below."

18 So, unless there is comment, the intent is  
19 to go to the Excel spreadsheet, at this point.

20 MR. SALLEY: You want to take any  
21 discussion before we go to the spreadsheet, Steve?

22 MR. NOWLEN: Sure, I mean, like I say, that  
23 is --

24 MR. GONZALEZ: Anyone got any general  
25 comments they want to say, but I mean, for sure, you're

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 going to have chances to, you know, express how you feel  
2 about -- you know, we're going to -- we're planning on  
3 addressing the comments, or I think what we should do  
4 is, Steve -- have Steve discuss how we're planning, or  
5 how we did address the comments, and then see if you  
6 guys agree with it.

7 MR. GALLUCCI: I think we should get the  
8 -- I think there is an elephant in the room, which is  
9 'do not publish', and I think we should deal with the  
10 elephant, and then get back to the specifics.

11 MR. NOWLEN: Well, and that's why I chose  
12 -- Mark disagreed with me, somewhat about this approach.

13 But I felt the same was, as it's the elephant  
14 in the room, because if we're 'do not publish', then  
15 --

16 MR. SALLEY: All these other ones are --

17 MR. NOWLEN: -- the other comments take on  
18 a different meaning.

19 You know, as Victoria said, even a draft  
20 is something, but I mean, it does depend on whether we  
21 choose to update the document, reissue what, publish  
22 or whatever, but it definitely is the elephant in the  
23 room.

24 MR. SALLEY: Yes, and obviously, if we were  
25 going to say, "Okay, do not publish," yes, we agree,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 I mean, this meeting would not be taking place, okay.

2 So, obviously, we're wanting to go ahead.

3 I've got a user-need request. It's probably five or  
4 six years old, as Jeff said, it's one that I'm way late  
5 on, and I need to move forward.

6 Now, the whole point of this meeting is,  
7 what is the best way to move forward, and that is why  
8 we want to engage and get your thoughts and ideas.

9 I want to meet my users request, that I give  
10 him a tool, or a method that works, and that we are where  
11 we need to be, and again, this is a dangerous one.

12 You seen the history here, and it is  
13 somewhat torrid, but this again, will be a  
14 state-of-the-art type project, where we think this is  
15 going to move and continue on.

16 I mean, look at 6850, all right, even though  
17 we've got it, people are using it, you know, we still  
18 entered the FAQ process, and put a supplement out with  
19 the FAQ's. So, even with that method, it was done.

20 Now, we're looking at another process  
21 again, yet again, to work with EPRI to refine it some  
22 more.

23 So, what Steve said in the beginning, we  
24 see this as, we need to get something started, and then  
25 we'll start into the refinement.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com



1           So, obviously, that is our intent, here.  
2           Any general comments? If not, I'd like to have Steve  
3           start getting into the specifics and we can discuss it.

4           MR. AMICO: I have a general question,  
5           which is, you've mentioned the user need, which of  
6           course, that's NRR.

7           So, my question is, if this is not going  
8           to be -- if nobody is going to be required to do this,  
9           and you know, utilities, these days, you know, they have  
10          a tendency to want to wait until the standards are out.

11          You know, you talk to utility management  
12          and they ask the question, "Well, you know, I mean, is  
13          there a standard," and we can say, "If we do this, we  
14          meet the standard," because if the standard comes out  
15          after we do it, then we're going to have to go back and  
16          figure out if we did it right, you know, or whatever.

17          So, the question is, what is the user going  
18          to use this for? What is the real user need, if nobody  
19          is going to be told they need to do this, and most likely,  
20          nobody is going to do it?

21          MR. GONZALEZ: For the purposes of our  
22          transcribing, can you say your name before?

23          MR. AMICO: Paul Amico from Kleinsorg  
24          Group.

25          MR. GALLUCCI: The user need is that there

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 needs to be a framework to develop methods to do this,  
2 and as I think Steve and Mark have reiterated, this is  
3 the vehicle by which we wish to establish, we seek to  
4 establish a framework.

5 MR. MITMAN: And there is an NRC Commission  
6 position on expanding the use of PRA, in general, and  
7 that includes both internal and external events, which  
8 encompasses fire, and it includes both at-power and  
9 shutdown conditions, and we continue to make slow  
10 progress on that, and as far as I know, the Commission  
11 has not rescinded that.

12 So, there is a regulatory driver coming from  
13 the Commissioners, to move forward with risk technology  
14 and PRA capabilities.

15 MS. ANDERSON: Well, I think, I mean, if  
16 I recall the PRA policy statement correctly, it's that  
17 risk information is to be used in regulatory  
18 applications, as supported by the state-of-the-art, and  
19 I think those are two important points.

20 It's you're suppose to use it, not just  
21 model for the sake of modeling, and making numbers and  
22 making, you know, pretty charts and all of that, as much  
23 fun as that is. You're suppose to be applying it in  
24 regulatory space.

25 So, I think what Paul really wants to know

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 is, what regulatory space are we applying this in, and  
2 that's supported by the state-of-the-art, and yes, I  
3 understand this is what we need to do to eventually  
4 advance the state-of-the-art.

5 MR. MITMAN: Well, one place that we intend  
6 to use PRA tools with shutdown is in the ROP and in the  
7 SDP.

8 You know, we continue to use methodologies  
9 and promote them, and push forward with them.

10 We would much prefer to not be out on the  
11 bleeding edge by ourselves on this thing, but we have  
12 this direction from the Commissioners, and we can  
13 continue to move in that direction, all right, and we'd  
14 much rather do it in a collaborative environment, where  
15 we're sharing understandings and we're moving forward  
16 together. But if need be, we'll move forward by  
17 ourselves.

18 So, that is the regulatory driver that I  
19 see, that the NRC has on this.

20 MS. ANDERSON: All right, so, it's ROP.  
21 Are there other regulatory drivers?

22 MR. MITMAN: I think there is a regulatory  
23 driver in new reactors, okay.

24 MS. ANDERSON: What would that be?

25 MR. MITMAN: I'd have to go back and check

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the actual language, to get it right.

2 But there is the 55<sup>th</sup> --

3 MS. ANDERSON: But there is no standard,  
4 so there is no regulatory driver there?

5 MR. MITMAN: Yes, but we're in a catch-22  
6 here.

7 MS. ANDERSON: Right.

8 MR. MITMAN: We don't have any standards,  
9 because we don't have any guidance, and we don't have  
10 any -- and now, we're making an argument that we don't  
11 have any guidance because we don't have any standards,  
12 all right.

13 And you know, there is pressure now, to kill  
14 the ANS/ASME low power shutdown internal events  
15 standard, okay, for various reasons, and we're in this  
16 catch-22, and it's like, the Commission has a policy  
17 statement to move forward.

18 The industry collectively, the regulators  
19 and the licensees, the vendors, understand that  
20 approximately 30 percent of all risk comes from shutdown,  
21 okay. There is a huge chunk of risk that we don't fully  
22 understand, and this is a step to better understand that.

23 MR. GALLUCCI: And without 6850, there  
24 wouldn't have been a fire PRA standard.

25 So, as much as it gets maligned, it's

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 without it, we would probably -- and 805 may not have  
2 gone forward.

3 So, getting things out there, whether or  
4 not there is a standard currently, is still a good thing  
5 to try to do. It gets you started.

6 MR. MITMAN: And if you look at the internal  
7 events progress, you know, first EPRI came out with a  
8 PSA applications guide, which after being used quite  
9 a bit, then the standard came out, all right.

10 If you go and you look at internal events  
11 shutdown, the argument that we're facing right now is,  
12 you know, nobody has done anything, so we don't know  
13 how to write a standard. So, why are we writing a  
14 standard?

15 And so, all right, in this case, we say,  
16 okay, let's come forward with a guidance first, and  
17 promote it that way.

18 MS. ANDERSON: Right, my point was that  
19 there is no regulatory driver for new reactors, absent  
20 a new -- absent a standard.

21 MR. MITMAN: There is Commission guidance  
22 to expand the use of risk, and that includes new reactors,  
23 all right.

24 I think there is a whole litany of places  
25 in 10 CFR that call out for the use of risk. You know,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 does it call out specifically for the use of fire risk?

2 Probably not, explicitly very often.

3 But that doesn't -- you know, the absence  
4 of directly identifying fire risk doesn't mean that the  
5 general argument for understanding risk does not include  
6 fire risk.

7 MR. GALLUCCI: There is a regulatory  
8 driver, that NRC is responsible to -- for the safety  
9 of the public.

10 MS. ANDERSON: Right.

11 MR. GALLUCCI: Standard or no standard, we  
12 need to have fairly good feels for what the risks are,  
13 the risks are, et cetera.

14 So, a standard is not a requirement before  
15 we go forth with regulatory activities.

16 MS. ANDERSON: For new reactors -- I was  
17 just talking about the regulatory driver for new  
18 reactors.

19 MR. GALLUCCI: Well, we'll have the same  
20 burden to -- risks are -- risk analysis, PRA's are being  
21 required for the new reactors, to my understanding.

22 MS. ANDERSON: Right, but you only -- the  
23 scope of it is limited to where there are existing  
24 standards.

25 MR. GALLUCCI: I don't think -- not for

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 protecting safety to the public.

2 MR. SALLEY: And let me get this back on  
3 track here a little bit, we're kind of off, a little  
4 bit.

5 We're talking about a NUREG report here,  
6 which there are thousands of NRC NUREG's and NUREG/CR's  
7 out there. So, let's keep this where this is. We're  
8 looking at developing a method.

9 I don't want to get too deep into the  
10 regulatory side of it. That is a separate argument for  
11 a different day. Our focus here today is on the NUREG  
12 report.

13 MR. MITMAN: And I think we've both voiced  
14 our positions, and I think we understand our position,  
15 and maybe it's just a time here and now, to agree to  
16 disagree.

17 MR. SALLEY: And again, my thought here is,  
18 I want to look at a NUREG, which is -- we all know where  
19 a NUREG fits in the regulatory structure, and this is  
20 for the development of a method.

21 MR. STONE: Can I ask a quick question?  
22 I apologize, I know you're trying to get off the subject  
23 to some extent.

24 Does the funding --

25 MR. GONZALEZ: What is your name?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. STONE: Jeff Stone, I apologize. Is  
2 there funding or research or pilots planned for this,  
3 because as we discussed, several problems we had with  
4 6850 is the fact that we tried to implement it relatively  
5 rapidly, without doing really good pilots of it.

6 Is that in the plan for now, or is there  
7 funding, or does your research plan include that?

8 MR. SALLEY: This is Mark Salley. Let me  
9 take this.

10 Again, as Steve showed, and you can look  
11 at the slides, this project had more from where it  
12 originally was and what its original intent was, when  
13 it was a joint program, to where it is now.

14 At this point, it's no longer a joint  
15 program. So, the things that EPRI brings to the table  
16 in those MOU type things, they're not on the table for  
17 me, right now.

18 So, I'm looking at it more to get back to  
19 my core need. I'm way late on this, to develop the  
20 quantitative method of doing it, so that I've got  
21 something for Ray and Jeff to start looking at, and get  
22 over there.

23 Moving forward, you know, if I could get  
24 a pilot plant or something like that, that wanted to  
25 be a part of this, we would definitely consider it.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com



1 But that is something that I just can't go  
2 out and start recruiting pilot plants. You know, this  
3 is, again, where I work closely with EPRI, where they  
4 have those connections, and that is why that works.  
5 I'm sorry, but we've kind of fallen out of that  
6 arrangement. So, we're looking at moving forward with  
7 the standard NUREG, at this point.

8 But again, today's meeting, we may have some  
9 new ideas and some new suggestions.

10 MR. STONE: Thank you.

11 MR. AMICO: Let me just, you know, go back  
12 and talk about -- let's just forget the whole thing about  
13 what some say is the standard or whatever, and let's  
14 talk a little bit about -- and I can say that this is  
15 -- this is Paul Amico, again, by the way.

16 I've been doing this stuff for like close  
17 to 35 years, so, I remember when we were developing  
18 internal events, and we didn't develop methodology  
19 documents like this, until a whole bunch of PRA's were  
20 done.

21 People went off and started doing PRA's and  
22 doing different things, and there was no methodology  
23 document until 2300, and there were dozens, I mean,  
24 plenty of PRA's done first, and we said, "Okay, we learned  
25 our lessons. Let's put it in a methodology document."

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Here, you're trying to write a methodology  
2 document for low power shutdown fire PRA, when virtually  
3 none -- virtually, none have been done. In fact, we  
4 haven't had a methodology document for internal events  
5 low power shutdown PRA, and very few of those have been  
6 done.

7 So, it's all well and good to say, we know  
8 what we're doing, but you know, that is the cold question  
9 about the pilot. It's not even so much a pilot. It's  
10 like, how can you write an methodology document, when  
11 nobody is even -- you know, there is not enough stuff  
12 out there, to base the methodology on, not enough  
13 examples.

14 MR. GALLUCCI: I think that is why the title  
15 is being changed to 'framework'.

16 MR. SALLEY: Exactly.

17 MR. NOWLEN: That's part of it, yes. You  
18 know, folks have done low power shutdown fire PRA's,  
19 but I agree, I mean, the traditional approach for methods  
20 development was, individuals went out, did what they  
21 could and eventually, somebody took the time to draw  
22 together the methods that were out there, and bring it  
23 into a package.

24 You know, we don't have that luxury with  
25 this. I wish we did, and what we did is, we started

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 with 6850 as a general framework and said, okay, if you're  
2 going to now, having done 6850, which is also an input  
3 assumption, if you're going to now lay fire at low power  
4 shutdown on top of your at-power analysis, what are the  
5 addition challenges? What are the additional needs?  
6 What are the additional considerations?

7 And that is what this document does, and  
8 I disagree that we have to wait for, you know, 50 people  
9 to go and try this, or 10 people to go and try it, and  
10 bring it back.

11 I mean, clearly, we can benefit from that,  
12 but having a framework out there, that we can work from,  
13 I think is still a benefit.

14 It moves the ball forward. At least, we  
15 have something to talk about. Someone tries it and they  
16 find things don't work, great, bring the feedback back,  
17 and we'll adjust the framework.

18 But again, this seems like the logical step,  
19 at this point, to move forward.

20 MS. ANDERSON: I mean, I think we do  
21 appreciate having it re-titled. I think that is  
22 helpful, to call it 'framework'.

23 But it might -- we might need to think about  
24 this a little bit more, but I'm not even sure, even  
25 'framework' might have -- might be interpreted to mean

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 that there is more out there than there really is, and  
2 that it's more solidified than it is, and maybe recent  
3 research on LPSE fire PRA, but that's word-smithing.  
4 So, I'll stop.

5 MR. NOWLEN: We meant framework as a pretty  
6 loose term. I mean, framework, framework is an empty  
7 structure, if you go to the ultimate dictionary term,  
8 right.

9 I think it's a little more than that. It's  
10 more than an empty structure, but I actually saw  
11 framework as a pretty strong modifier on this report.

12 MR. GALLUCCI: So, other words can be  
13 considered.

14 MR. NOWLEN: I'd be happy to consider it.  
15 I mean, I'm not hung up on the title, at all. To me,  
16 this was a good suggestion that we change it. It was  
17 actually -- one of the comments had said, "Why don't  
18 you change the title to 'framework'," and we said, that's  
19 a great idea.

20 MR. ZEE: Well, I'll agree, Victoria, I  
21 think the change of the title from 'methodology' to  
22 'framework' suggests there is a tone change, but I guess  
23 I'm reserving judgement until I read all the other  
24 changes in the text of the document, whether it carries  
25 that concept through the rest of the document.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1           Titles are one thing, but the words in each of  
2           the sections describe what it is you can and can't do,  
3           and how you're to do things.

4           MR. SALLEY: Great, so, let's come back.  
5           I think that today --

6           MR. ZEE: That is --

7           MR. SALLEY: -- after we've gone through  
8           comments --

9           MR. ZEE: Right, that is where these --

10          MR. SALLEY: These would hit the target  
11          better for both the user and the stakeholder.

12          So, with that, Steve, would you like to get  
13          into the detailed comments?

14          MR. NOWLEN: Sure. Okay, so, now, these  
15          -- the order is somewhat arbitrary. It wasn't -- it  
16          was just the order that they came in. So, we were dumping  
17          these into a spreadsheet for tracking purposes. So,  
18          there is no particular order here.

19          It actually starts with the comments that  
20          we got from Vince Young, the RCS engineers -- I'm sorry,  
21          RSC Engineers.

22          The first comment was a discussion about  
23          how you count fire ignition sources. This is VY-1, and  
24          it suggested adding words to provide clear instruction  
25          for the potential treatment of de-energized ignition

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 sources during low power shutdown, assuming that such  
2 an ignition source was carried forward from the counting  
3 step.

4 Basically, what this gets to is that the  
5 implication is that when you're doing the at-power PRA,  
6 you don't count certain things as ignition sources  
7 because they're only used at low power shutdown.

8 And that actually is not what 6850-101-1989  
9 says, right now. It's actually silent on this topic.

10 We discussed it at the time. There is  
11 certain equipment that is de-energized when you're  
12 at-power. Do you count it as a fire ignition source  
13 or not? Right now, the methodology says yes, you count  
14 it.

15 Now, there is -- you know, the question is,  
16 would you postulate a fire scenario for that equipment  
17 when you're at-power, and the door is left open to make  
18 the argument that no, I would not postulate a fire here,  
19 because this component is de-energized when I'm  
20 at-power, the only time.

21 So, it opens that door, but it actually  
22 doesn't say anything right now about not counting it.

23 It gets counted, but you open the door to perhaps, now  
24 putting fire scenarios there.

25 Now, that is a little bit of disconnect,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 but in terms of this particular report, we are proposing  
2 to reject this comment, because it's, in my mind, it's  
3 something that ought to go back to the at-power method,  
4 and say, are we treating things properly there?

5 There is a little catch because this gets  
6 a little complicated. There are certain things that  
7 6850 right now, assumes the likelihood of fire is the  
8 same, whether you're at-power or not.

9 All right, if you're in low power shutdown  
10 versus at-power, 6850 did not distinct -- make any  
11 distinction between fire frequencies. Electrical  
12 cabinets are one, for example.

13 What the low power shutdown method did is,  
14 said that because at low power shutdown, there is going  
15 to be large sloughs of plant equipment that will be  
16 de-energized and out of service, that it's going to be  
17 a more important consideration for low power shutdown.

18 So, we grabbed the bull by the horns and  
19 said, you know, if that is the case, then that would  
20 be a consideration in developing fire scenarios.

21 Now, again, the at-power method right now,  
22 doesn't make a corresponding argument. So, again, we've  
23 proposed to reject this comment on the basis that this  
24 is really something that needs to be taken back to the  
25 at-power method and perhaps, discussed there.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 But I can't solve the at-power question with  
2 the low power shutdown framework document. Does that  
3 make sense? Comments on that or questions?

4 I didn't hear Vincent on the phone, by the  
5 way. Do we by chance, have Vincent on the phone? I  
6 heard a couple of folks ring in. I'll take that as a  
7 'no', okay.

8 MR. GONZALEZ: Any comments? People on the  
9 phone, comments?

10 MR. ZEE: My only thought on that is that,  
11 yes, I think I need to stew on what you said.

12 MR. NOWLEN: I understand.

13 MR. ZEE: Because I agree with what you said  
14 for some of the ignition source fields, because the idea  
15 was -- is, if the industry event experiences a fire,  
16 and a fire occurred during a shutdown site for non-power  
17 operation, was there something unique about that fire  
18 that said it only occurs during the shutdown?

19 If the answer is no, then it was included  
20 in the calculation of generic fire frequency for use  
21 at at-power, but for events that occurred because  
22 something unique had happened during an outage, it was  
23 excluded from the generic fire frequency.

24 MR. NOWLEN: Right.

25 MR. ZEE: So, I need to stew a little bit,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com



1 on what you said, because I think there actually is some  
2 distinction, in those fire frequencies in 6850, that  
3 they were developed specifically for use only at-power.

4 MR. NOWLEN: It's bin by bin, so some  
5 ignition source bins are counted for all modes.

6 MR. ZEE: Right, that is --

7 MR. NOWLEN: Other bins, yes.

8 MR. ZEE: Right, so, yes, that's why I'm  
9 saying, I think I need to stew on this a little bit.

10 MR. SALLEY: Yes, and I agree with you, and  
11 Rick, this is one for your firemen's database.

12 Okay, you get that database, that we can  
13 actually have something to stew on, to go in and to look  
14 at these different events, and when they occurred and  
15 what they occurred in.

16 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, and we have a couple more  
17 comments on fire frequency. So, I don't want to go too  
18 deep here.

19 But because that is true, but we'll get to  
20 it in a minute.

21 This was specific to the idea that people  
22 aren't counting equipment associated exclusively with  
23 low power shutdown in their at-power fire PRA, and that  
24 is not really what the methods says.

25 So, I mean, I've put down that we're

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 rejecting the comment, but to be honest, I have to think  
2 about adding that as a caveat, that if you didn't count  
3 things that were associated only with low power shutdown,  
4 when you did your at-power PRA, then that is a catch.  
5 You need to go back and reconsider that.

6 So, in that sense, I planned to add a caveat,  
7 but --

8 MR. WACHOWIAK: That is kind of accepting  
9 the comment, because the comment just say, make sure  
10 that it's consistent.

11 MR. NOWLEN: Well, I struggled with that.  
12 I'm sort of accepting it in principle, maybe, because  
13 I see that there is a point here, but I don't want to  
14 say what this comment suggested I say, because what the  
15 change that is suggested here implies that the at-power  
16 method says this, and the at-power method does not say  
17 this.

18 MR. WACHOWIAK: Okay.

19 MR. NOWLEN: Do you see what I'm saying?

20 MR. WACHOWIAK: But in practice, at least  
21 someone thinks that they do that.

22 MR. NOWLEN: Someone thinks they do that.

23 MR. WACHOWIAK: So, if they do, do that,  
24 count -- exclude things from the at-power that are now  
25 in plain shutdown, then you have to make sure you go

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 back and re-include them, so you get your counts correct.

2 MR. NOWLEN: Right.

3 MR. WACHOWIAK: So, it's really, you're  
4 consistent across both PRA's. If things were included  
5 or excluded because of the mode in the base PRA, then  
6 they need to be reconsidered for the low power shutdown  
7 mode.

8 MR. NOWLEN: That is right, and I'll also  
9 add that it doesn't scare me at all, that someone might  
10 have done this, because if you exclude something from  
11 the count, you're reducing your total population and  
12 you're adding frequency to the things that you do count,  
13 as a result.

14 So, this would actually be a conservative  
15 approach, that you simply didn't count the things that  
16 are exclusive to low power shutdown, when you did  
17 at-power.

18 You're actually -- so, you know, is there  
19 an issue here or not? Not a burning one, pun intended.

20 MR. GALLUCCI: Only if you lost it in the  
21 numerator all together.

22 MR. NOWLEN: Well, this was --

23 MR. GALLUCCI: If there was one piece of  
24 equipment and you threw it out, then it wouldn't appear  
25 in the numerator, and so, you'd get a zero --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 MR. NOWLEN: No, it doesn't -- well, it  
2 doesn't appear in the denominator.

3 MR. GALLUCCI: Denominator, then it  
4 wouldn't appear in the numerator either, because then  
5 you're not counting that equipment, at all.

6 If it was --

7 MR. NOWLEN: Well, yes, sure.

8 MR. GALLUCCI: If it was just one piece.  
9 I mean, if there is 100 of them, then it should be 101  
10 versus 100, it's not an issue.

11 MR. NOWLEN: Yes.

12 MR. GALLUCCI: It's where it was one, and  
13 now, it's zero, then it's not in the numerator.

14 MR. WACHOWIAK: So, not to belabor comment  
15 number one of thousands, or we'll never get done, but  
16 the intent here is, you just want to say that you can't  
17 just take the counts from the at-power PRA and apply  
18 them blindly. You need to make sure that if you modified  
19 the counts for the at-power, they need to be  
20 appropriately screened for the shutdown.

21 MR. NOWLEN: Correct.

22 MR. WACHOWIAK: So, I think -- anyway.

23 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, I'm going to take that  
24 as an action to add that as a caution. Depending on  
25 how you did your counts for your at-power analysis, you

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 may need to reconsider some things.

2 Okay, let's see, the second comment from  
3 RSC was in table five, "The zone of influence and severity  
4 factor recommendations table has no entry in the  
5 recommended method column for bins 33 and 37."

6 Now, bin 33 is cited as a 'not considered  
7 for non-power POS's', so, a zone of influence isn't  
8 needed.

9 The lack of zone of influence in the case  
10 of bin 37 is an oversight, and we'll add -- basically,  
11 in this case, it's assume 1.0. This is one where there  
12 is no split fraction. It's not one that you screen  
13 initially. I think it's one of the transient bins, if  
14 I remember.

15 MR. ZEE: Yes, it's transient.

16 MR. NOWLEN: So, we don't screen  
17 transients. You come in the same context of that  
18 particular table. So, that one should simply be assume  
19 1.0. So, those will be corrected.

20 Let's see, VY-3, "General analysis flow  
21 chart for Task 11 de-titled fire modeling has flow chart  
22 boxes and text that are cut off."

23 This is basically an artifact of the PDF  
24 file, the way it was generated. So, in effect, it's  
25 a typo. We'll fix it.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1           There are -- some things got messed up with  
2 embedded fonts that went into that figure, and so,  
3 depending on what computer you looked at it on, if you  
4 happen to have the same fonts, it worked. If you didn't,  
5 it didn't. So, we'll clean up the font issue. I think  
6 I've got another one like that.

7           So, those were the RSC engineers comments.

8           The next ones were from Doug True and Erin  
9 Engineering. I believe there is only one. This was  
10 one of our, the document should be withdrawn comments.

11          We've really gone through that already, and so, I don't  
12 intend to address this further, at this point.

13          NEI-1 is also one that said the document  
14 is premature, do not publish, and I think we've talked  
15 in detail about that one, as well.

16          That takes to the PWR Owners Group comments.

17          PWR Owners Group comment number one was another one  
18 that raised an issue on publication.

19          This particular comment was more of a  
20 general introduction to the rest of their comments.  
21 So, we don't really see that there is any particular  
22 response required for this comment, in and of itself.

23          The response is really embedded in the ones that follow.

24          So, PWR Owners Group-2 was also a comment  
25 specific to premature, and again, we've already covered

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 that one, so, I don't intend to go further.

2 MR. STONE: Can I ask a question? You're  
3 saying the comment PWR-2 is the same issue? It seems  
4 to me it's a slightly different issue.

5 MR. GONZALEZ: Who is this?

6 MR. STONE: In the fact that, I mean, I  
7 understand, I'm not saying we should stop this work,  
8 because obviously, eventually, we're going to want to  
9 understand this risk.

10 But it seems like this is saying there may  
11 be a little bit of a cart before the horse, in the fact  
12 that internal events -- I mean, the -- for internal  
13 events, low power shutdown is not mature or really  
14 developed.

15 We have to be clear that -- I'm not sure,  
16 is the NRC addressing that piece, as well, or is this  
17 -- to me, before you do a low power shutdown fire model,  
18 you have to have a model that works for internal events.

19 The basic structure has to work, and I'm not sure we're  
20 there yet.

21 I don't know how -- if you stop this document  
22 because of that, it's just saying that it is not a  
23 technical problem with moving forward with fire and  
24 shutdown. I'm not sure that is the same thing.

25 MR. NOWLEN: And could you identify

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 yourself?

2 MR. STONE: It's Jeff Stone from  
3 Constellation.

4 MR. NOWLEN: Okay, thanks, Jeff. Yes. This  
5 is --

6 MR. MITMAN: Can I jump in here?

7 MR. NOWLEN: Absolutely, Jeff, go ahead.

8 MR. MITMAN: Okay, it's quite true that  
9 there is no low power shutdown approved standard, but  
10 that is not to say we don't know how to do shutdown PRA  
11 analysis.

12 The industry, the global industry has been  
13 doing shutdown analysis since at least the 80's. There  
14 are numerous fire -- or shutdown PRA's that have been  
15 done.

16 The NRC continues to do shutdown internal  
17 events modeling, and yes, we don't have a standard, but  
18 we know how to do it.

19 And so, it's --

20 MR. STONE: I'm not sure that's the case.  
21 I'm not sure I agree.

22 We have all done various models. No one  
23 has done one close to what is the draft standard today.

24 I don't feel that right now, we have a mature process  
25 for doing shutdown PRA's.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com



1 I know we had the old ones we did in the  
2 90's, and I wouldn't call those high quality PRA's, by  
3 any means.

4 MR. MITMAN: They were of close to  
5 comparable quality of the other PRA's that were being  
6 done at the same time.

7 It's quite true that the industry has not  
8 -- has chosen not to move forward with doing additional  
9 internal events modeling at shutdown, but that doesn't  
10 mean we don't know how to do it.

11 Certainly, we could do better. We could  
12 refine. We could refine the methodologies. We could  
13 improve the methodologies. We could improve the  
14 databases. We could improve the HRA analysis, if more  
15 work was done.

16 But again, we're back into this chicken or  
17 egg thing, and a lot is known about how to do shutdown  
18 modeling, and shutdown modeling does continue, though  
19 on a very much less extensive rate than the internal  
20 events at-power modeling.

21 MR. AMICO: This is Paul Amico, again, from  
22 Kleinsorg Group.

23 I'll just reiterate what Jeff just said,  
24 which is, you know, the comment that we know how to do  
25 shutdown modeling is that what we've got is, we've got

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 a bunch of people that have dabbled in shutdown modeling  
2 and who think they know how to do shutdown modeling,  
3 but there is no consensus on what is the appropriate  
4 approach, what are the right ways to do it.

5 We're still experimenting. We're like in  
6 the early days of internal events, where people are still  
7 experimenting with ways to do shutdown.

8 So, maybe we kind of know how to do it, sort  
9 of, but there is no consensus on what constitutes a  
10 quality shutdown model, period.

11 MR. MITMAN: The Seabrook shutdown model  
12 is not a quality model?

13 MS. ANDERSON: Maybe technically precise  
14 might be a better term than quality, just to get the  
15 point --

16 MR. STONE: That may be the best example,  
17 but the industry hasn't come to a consensus on the  
18 approach or done the pilot to review it.

19 MR. MITMAN: So, absent the industry's  
20 willingness to move forward, the NRC will move forward  
21 in its -- fulfilling its regulatory requirements, absent  
22 the utilities cooperation. That is our statutory  
23 responsibility.

24 MR. STONE: I understand that. My point is,  
25 is that I think to actually do a fire shutdown model,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 you have to go forward and do a quality internal events  
2 model, first, is the -- is probably the biggest thing  
3 for that, first.

4 There has to be -- you can't develop a fire  
5 PRA, until we have a consensus method and we've actually  
6 developed a real shutdown model, and I'm not disagreeing  
7 that we've dragged our feet. I mean, I don't want to  
8 sugar coat that, by any means.

9 But obviously, we have to get that right  
10 first, and then we would have -- then we could get this  
11 right.

12 MR. NOWLEN: Well, getting back to this  
13 report, because I think again, we're off track here,  
14 but this report makes very clear, that I agree with you.

15 You have to have an internal events low power shutdown  
16 PRA. Not only that, you have to have an at-power fire  
17 PRA, before you even start down this path of a low  
18 shutdown fire PRA, okay.

19 So, what this report has done is said, what  
20 are the implications of that assumption? You know, I  
21 am assuming you have done your internal events low power  
22 shutdown PRA. What does that mean? What am I expecting  
23 to get from that study, and how am I going to use it  
24 in the low power shutdown fire PRA, same with the  
25 at-power.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1           So, you know, in that sense, we already have  
2 a very lengthy discussion of that topic in the report,  
3 and in a sense, I'm sort of throwing down the gauntlet  
4 to the internal events low power shutdown PRA, as well,  
5 saying, I expect that you're going to provide this stuff  
6 for me, and you know, the most glaring one is the POS's,  
7 the plant operating states.

8           I need those to be defined. I am not going  
9 to tell you how to define it. I expect that the internal  
10 events community will come to some consensus about one  
11 or more methods for defining plant operating states to  
12 be considered. Once you've done that, fire PRA will  
13 follow.

14           So, in a sense, in the context of this  
15 report, I don't have to deal with all the issues  
16 surrounding quality and standards for internal events  
17 PRA, but I do need to lay out the expectations I have,  
18 coming into this process, as to what I'm getting from  
19 that. Does that make sense?

20           MR. STONE: Yes.

21           MR. SALLEY: It sounds like framework, to  
22 me.

23           MR. NOWLEN: Framework, it's framework.  
24 Well, it's also, like I say, we didn't use the words  
25 in the report, but in a sense, a part of the role here

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 is gap analysis.

2 You know, what do we need to even do this,  
3 and Chapter One, if you read Chapter One of the  
4 methodology, that is what it's all about, what are the  
5 basic input assumptions? What are the expectations  
6 coming in here? How are you going to use the  
7 information? All of that.

8 MR. SALLEY: Do we need to say gap analysis  
9 and put that in the report?

10 MR. NOWLEN: I am thinking about it.

11 MR. AMICO: This is Paul Amico, again, and  
12 I'll just get back to, maybe again, I don't know if this  
13 is a lesson learned or the way it was done in the past,  
14 or whatever.

15 But what the NRC did to jump start internal  
16 events PRA was not go off and write a methodology  
17 document.

18 What they did was go develop a bunch of  
19 PRA's. They started with Wash-1400, then they did the  
20 Crystal River Safety Study. They did the four IREP  
21 studies. They did RISMAP, and NRC did, actually did  
22 a bunch of PRA's, and then wrote a methodology document,  
23 and that is not -- that is what's not happening here.

24 MR. NOWLEN: No, I understand, Paul, but  
25 again, Mark's point that he raised before, our intent

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 was to do that via the EPRI collaboration.

2 You know, as research, I don't have that  
3 access anymore. The things that happened in 1150 days  
4 don't happen today.

5 You know, the things that happened when we  
6 did RMEIP are not the same as the way we work with industry  
7 today.

8 So, independently, I can't go off, just like  
9 Mark, and solicit a pilot and say, "Hey, do you mind  
10 if I come in and do all this work with you?" It just  
11 doesn't work that way.

12 The vehicle for getting that done is through  
13 the EPRI collaboration, and I'm more than happy to go  
14 down that road. I'd love to see us do it, but you know,  
15 in the absence of that, we move forward to put together  
16 this framework, and say, you know, what are the  
17 challenges?

18 You know, today, I'm not sure that I would  
19 recommend that we jump right into a pilot tomorrow.  
20 I mean, I think the first thing I would want to do is  
21 jump on the new database, and update frequencies and  
22 what not.

23 We didn't have that luxury with this report,  
24 but the database is on the verge of appearing, and that  
25 would be the first place I'd go, but you know, again,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 it's all something we can discuss, going forward.

2 MR. JULIANS: Steve, this is Jeff Julians  
3 from Sciencetech.

4 So, aren't we just -- isn't the NRC, as a  
5 processor, doing a pilot for level three, basically,  
6 that is doing the pilot before the guidance?

7 MR. NOWLEN: I have no clue. What --

8 MR. JULIANS: So, there is precedent where  
9 in today's environment, where the NRC is doing that.

10 MS. COOPER: That is not what that is. This  
11 is Susan Cooper, NRC.

12 They level three effort that the Office of  
13 Research is doing is not to be considered a pilot. Its  
14 scope and objectives will be different, I would say,  
15 and including that that is only one of probably a dozen  
16 or more different fire -- you know, PRA hazards that  
17 will be addressed by that study.

18 MR. JULIANS: Okay, but no, my point is,  
19 though, that it's not -- maybe a pilot is too strong  
20 a word, but that the NRC is, in other areas, going forward  
21 with doing this study first, before developing, or in  
22 conjunction with developing the guidance.

23 MR. NOWLEN: Well, I think there is a  
24 difference, though, between doing a fire analysis and  
25 doing a level three analysis.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 I mean, to do a fire, I need to be in the  
2 plant, with intimate access for a considerable period  
3 of time. I think level three, it's not the same, right,  
4 you're taking level two results and extrapolating to  
5 what happens offsite. That is a rather different beast.

6 MS. COOPER: Right, and to clarify, the  
7 Office of Research's effort, with respect to level three  
8 is going to start with the use -- it's expected to start  
9 with the use of the utilities existing fire PRA, internal  
10 events PRA, and any other PRA hazards they've already  
11 addressed.

12 So, we will not be starting from scratch  
13 to do that work.

14 MR. JULIANS: But my point is, it's not the  
15 where we're starting from or what level of interface  
16 you need with the plant, because even in a level three,  
17 you need to interface with the plant.

18 For example, the work you're doing with the  
19 severe reaction management, but the point is, that there  
20 are other areas like the older stuff, like Paul Amico's  
21 point, where you're doing projects and doing the studies  
22 before you're developing the NUREG.

23 MS. COOPER: Yes, we're not going to be --  
24 I don't anticipate us developing methodology, as a result  
25 of -- I mean, that is not one of the explicit products

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1 that I recall from the level three. Of course, I'm not  
2 a spokesman for this level three project.

3 But I don't know that it's anticipated that  
4 new methodology reports are to be coming out of this  
5 study.

6 MR. NOWLEN: That was more of a  
7 requantification of --

8 MR. SALLEY: Level three is a different  
9 discussion.

10 MS. COOPER: It's the demonstration of  
11 state-of-the-art.

12 MR. SALLEY: Level three is a different  
13 discussion.

14 MS. COOPER: It's existing  
15 state-of-the-art. That is what it's a demonstration  
16 of.

17 MR. NOWLEN: I mean, again, for our  
18 perspective, the path to get a pilot done is through  
19 the EPRI collaboration. That is the best path for us,  
20 and we're open.

21 MR. SALLEY: Next comment?

22 MR. GONZALEZ: Now, before we come to you,  
23 let's take a break, 10 minute break, and then after we  
24 come back, we're going to discuss HRA comments with  
25 Susan.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 MR. NOWLEN: We have Susan here, and she  
2 is going to discuss the HRA comments. There is a handful  
3 of those, but she has a time constraint.

4 So, we're going to jump out of order here  
5 and jump to the HRA questions, after the break.

6 MR. GONZALEZ: Okay, so, as per my watch,  
7 it's 9:47 a.m. We're going to start 10 minutes  
8 afterwards, which is 9:57 a.m.

9 MR. SALLEY: How about 10 o'clock?

10 MR. GONZALEZ: Sounds good.

11 (Whereupon, the above-entitled matter went  
12 off the record at approximately 9:50 a.m. and resumed  
13 at approximately 10:00 a.m.)

14 MR. GONZALEZ: We are staring again, our  
15 public meeting, and the comments we're going to start  
16 next with Susan Cooper, specifically, the comments  
17 related to HRA, since she won't be able to participate  
18 at the whole meeting.

19 So, Susan, before you start each of the  
20 comments, just cite the identifying parts, so we can  
21 look over it.

22 MS. COOPER: Sure.

23 MR. GONZALEZ: So, we're all on the same  
24 page. Thank you.

25 MS. COOPER: Thanks, Felix. According to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 what Felix gave me, so far as HRA comments, I am just  
2 going to go ahead and identify those comment identifiers,  
3 so, you know.

4 First of all, the global one from NEI,  
5 number one, was identified as being under HRA, and for  
6 the interest of time, I'm going to leave that one, to  
7 discuss that one, last.

8 The other comments are all coming from the  
9 PWR Owners Group, and those numbers are PWR-48, 49, 53  
10 and 59.

11 So, we'll start with those PWR Owners Group  
12 comments, first, and I think what I'm going to do is  
13 go ahead and sort of summarize them here, and see if  
14 there is any feedback from anyone, if you want to reject  
15 -- rephrase.

16 But there is considerable overlap between  
17 these comments. So, I don't know that it's cost --  
18 time-efficient to go one by one.

19 So, PWR-48 talks about the issue of human  
20 induced initiating events and dependencies.

21 PWR-49 talks about the issue of latent  
22 failures and shutdown. PWR-53 talks about what  
23 procedures are being used during a shutdown, and PWR-59  
24 returns to the idea of -- the concept of pre-initiator  
25 events.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1           So, we've got one with respect to initiating  
2 events, two with respect to pre-initiators or latent  
3 failures, and another comment with respect to  
4 procedures.

5           First, with respect to human induced  
6 initiators, what is in the report, and the references,  
7 although I am not real sure if we picked up the right  
8 ones in the report, goes back to some work that the NRC  
9 did back in the -- this general time frame of when the  
10 two low power and shutdown PRA's were done by Brookhaven  
11 and Sandia. It was actually done just slightly  
12 afterward.

13           There was actually an HRA team put together  
14 by the NRC, with the idea of putting together a low power  
15 and shutdown HRA method to support the Brookhaven and  
16 Sandia teams, and unfortunately, that HRA team was put  
17 together a little too late to meet the schedule of those  
18 two PRA studies back in the 90's. I think that is  
19 documented in NUREG/CR-6143 and 6144.

20           In any case, but that team continued on.  
21 They published a report, it was a joint report, Sandia  
22 and Brookhaven, that was NUREG/CR-6093, and then a team  
23 from Brookhaven continued work, more generally on  
24 dependencies and errors of commission, and two  
25 additional NUREG/CR's, which also picked up some full

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 power issues.

2 But the bottom line is that one of the things  
3 that came through fairly clearly in looking at low power  
4 and shutdown events, was that there were some instances  
5 in which there was an effect on the control room, and  
6 their ability to respond to an event in low power  
7 shutdown, by things happening outside the control room.

8 Specifically, there were some drain-down  
9 events and some other types of events, where there was  
10 -- there appeared to be a slower response by the control  
11 room operators because of what was -- because of the  
12 human induced initiator outside.

13 That was not always the case, and when we  
14 looked at fire events a little bit later, another team  
15 of folks started looking at fire events a little bit  
16 later in the 90's, unfortunately, that work is not  
17 published, I'm looking at publishing that now with  
18 Sandia.

19 It wasn't clear that there were some of  
20 those same kinds of dependencies. I mean, in other  
21 words, you know, if a transformer blows up then catches  
22 fire because of some hardware failure versus someone  
23 backing up a pick-up, it wasn't really -- didn't really  
24 bother the control room.

25 But it wasn't clear that that could be

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 totally ruled out, and that is why we put something in  
2 the report, to that effect.

3 A part of that has to do with the fact that  
4 the operators in the control room now have to have  
5 responsibility for understanding the configuration of  
6 the plant. That is part of what their job ends up being,  
7 is to understand the plant configuration, as it's  
8 changing and how -- and you know, continually day by  
9 day, with the work that is going on. That is part of  
10 their, you know, needed understanding for response.

11 I think the expectation is that for most  
12 fires, that is -- even if they're human induced, that  
13 is not going to be an effect, but it just wasn't something  
14 that we thought we could rule out.

15 MR. STONE: Could I ask a quick question?

16 This is Jeff Stone from Constellation, again, and I  
17 apologize, I haven't gone through to where this is  
18 discussed in the NUREG, in the last couple of minutes.

19 Is your discussion that it isn't -- it seems  
20 unlikely, but it could possibly, is that -- is the context  
21 of what you just said in the NUREG, or are you saying  
22 we have to evaluate in all cases?

23 I am just looking for some context in there,  
24 that would -- your tone is that it isn't likely, but  
25 it can happen. Is that it?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MS. COOPER: Yes, that certainly would not  
2 be in there, because as anyone who has done fires know,  
3 or low power and shutdown, this is a very plant-specific  
4 issue. It has very much to do with how a plant is  
5 organized and set up and so on and so forth.

6 So, you know, making some kind of blanket  
7 statement like that, probably wouldn't be prudent.

8 MR. STONE: Okay, understand. Thank you.

9 MS. COOPER: Sure, anything else?

10 MR. WACHOWIAK: Yes, but once again, along  
11 that line, we could see what has happened in some of  
12 the cases with the other fire documents, is that there  
13 is a bullet in the table that says, account for the  
14 dependencies, then sometimes later, someone would say,  
15 "Oh, there is no dependents accounted for here,  
16 therefore, you don't meet the requirements," and what  
17 you're saying is, there might be a dependent, not there  
18 is a dependent.

19 MS. COOPER: There are certain instances  
20 in which there could be a dependence, and this is  
21 discussed in some of the other NRC documents that are  
22 published, for example, the Good Practices 1792, and  
23 it actually does mention shutdown, specifically, saying  
24 that that document should apply, and in fact, you know,  
25 it should apply for some of those human induced

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 initiators for which there might be a dependence.

2 MR. MITMAN: So, should we change the  
3 language to say, look for and --

4 MR. NOWLEN: You know, right now, the  
5 proposal was to change the text to cite that these  
6 dependencies for fire would be unlikely, but cannot be  
7 ruled out entirely. So, some consideration may be  
8 appropriate.

9 MR. MITMAN: All right.

10 MR. NOWLEN: That was the proposed new  
11 language.

12 MR. MITMAN: And the second thing is,  
13 you've referenced NUREG/CR-6093, it would be great to  
14 add that to the reference.

15 MS. COOPER: I agree, that one --

16 MR. MITMAN: And any other --

17 MS. COOPER: Right, yes, and 6265 and --  
18 yes, that one too, also, because that one was  
19 specifically on dependencies and errors of commission,  
20 errors of commission being often those human induced  
21 initiators.

22 MR. AMICO: I sent you a copy of the seven  
23 model, but don't send it out yet, because I think I've  
24 --

25 MR. NOWLEN: Paul, mute, and 6393 was the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com



1 other one?

2 MS. COOPER: Sixty-ninety-three, 6265,  
3 that is the one that is on errors of commission, and  
4 dependencies, yes, I would --

5 MR. MITMAN: And that raises a good  
6 comment.

7 I mean, since this is a framework, can we  
8 expand the references extensively, because this is a  
9 framework and it's someplace that we can -- that somebody  
10 can use to go find a lot of the other supporting  
11 documentation?

12 MS. COOPER: Yes. Certainly, we could add  
13 some more of the HRA references that can help somebody.

14 MR. MITMAN: And --

15 MS. COOPER: And of course, the new version  
16 of 1921 on a -- going into this.

17 MR. MITMAN: And 6143 and 6144?

18 MS. COOPER: I agree, absolutely, yes.

19 MR. MITMAN: Yes?

20 MS. COOPER: Yes, those ought to be in  
21 there, and the Brookhaven study, and I can't remember  
22 which one that one is, is it 44 or 43, although it wasn't  
23 -- doesn't use -- anyway, uses an existing HRA method,  
24 it was Dennis Bly who did it, with slim mod sort of thing.

25 He tried to use some of the things that we

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 developed out of 6093 and 6265, some of that qualitative  
2 understanding, is embedded in his analysis for  
3 Brookhaven.

4 MR. MITMAN: Yes, but I'd just like to  
5 expand the references, not just in the HRA area, but  
6 there are a lot of other references, I think that talk  
7 about shutdown and there is stuff that talks about fire.

8 And so, since this is a framework document,  
9 it would be useful as a source of where to go to get  
10 more additional information.

11 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, I confess, we did not  
12 attempt to do that. There was not -- we really only  
13 cited the ones that we directly drew from, but I'll talk  
14 to Mark and we'll -- we will talk to you, as well.

15 MR. GALLUCCI: Maybe a bibliography, as  
16 opposed to --

17 MR. SALLEY: Or we do it at one time, that  
18 additional reading that we could put in there.

19 MR. GALLUCCI: Could have a list at the end.

20 MS. COOPER: Yes.

21 MR. GALLUCCI: HRA stuff.

22 MS. COOPER: Yes, by topic.

23 MR. GALLUCCI: Internal events, that stuff.

24 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, it's sort of a matter of  
25 where do you stop? I mean, right now, we have a fire

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 publication list that's like 100 items. I don't think  
2 I want to put all 100 of them on there.

3 But, you know, so, it will be drawing the  
4 line. We'll just have to talk about it. I don't see  
5 a problem with it.

6 MR. SALLEY: We can do it.

7 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, we can do it.

8 MS. COOPER: Okay, if there aren't any  
9 further comments on the topic of human induced  
10 initiators, let's go ahead and tackle the issue of  
11 pre-initiators, and that seems to be addressed in PWR-49  
12 and PWR-59.

13 Although this is -- they're both coming from  
14 the PWR Owners Group, I'm struggling a little bit to  
15 see if there is a distinction between the two.

16 So, if anyone wants to --

17 MR. NOWLEN: Clearly --

18 MS. COOPER: Do you want to --

19 MR. NOWLEN: Well, the PWR Owners Group  
20 comments were a collection from the members, as I  
21 understood it, is that correct? Do we know for sure?

22 MS. ANDERSON: Yes, it's several people  
23 that contributed to it.

24 MR. NOWLEN: Right, so, it's probably two  
25 people who have had similar comments, with slightly

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 different perspectives, would be my guess.

2 MS. ANDERSON: Right.

3 MS. COOPER: Okay, all right. I'm kind of  
4 struggling with a little bit of the logic here, because  
5 I mean, there seems to be agreement, at least in PWR-49,  
6 that there are more activities going on in the plant,  
7 that would take equipment, and instrumentation, which  
8 we have to add, especially if we're talking about fire  
9 context, out of service, or you know, into an unavailable  
10 state.

11 So, that doesn't seem to be the area of  
12 disagreement.

13 The area of disagreement seems to be with  
14 respect to the reliability of the restoration, and here,  
15 I'm going to disagree a little bit.

16 I mean, I'm not really sure what -- where  
17 they're coming from, but you know, from my old school  
18 thinking that the only way you can guarantee that  
19 something has been restored to service, as intended,  
20 is if you do a functional test.

21 You start the pump and you get flow. Some  
22 of these things -- some of the pieces of equipment that  
23 could be taken out, especially if you're talking about  
24 instrumentation, you may not be able to do a functional  
25 test.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1           So, I am kind of struggling, as to where  
2 people were coming from on this one. I do think you have  
3 to take a look at this.

4           The fire PRA side of this overall, you know,  
5 study is going to involve more things than you would  
6 otherwise, for at-power, because you're going to be  
7 worrying about instrumentation, and that is going to  
8 be huge.

9           I mean, it's already a problem for the  
10 operators, trying to figure out, you know, they have  
11 limited numbers of, you know, trains of equipment  
12 available during low power and shutdown, but if you add  
13 on top of that, the fact that we could have fire damage  
14 cables affecting your instrumentation, you know, it just  
15 -- the fact that you're going to be modeling that  
16 instrumentation means you have to also worry about the  
17 availability.

18           You know, one other train is taken out  
19 because of the fire, now, we got this train. You got  
20 to be worrying about them both.

21           So, I just don't really see how you can avoid  
22 the fact that there are going to be some more things  
23 to worry about, with respect to potential restoration  
24 failures of equipment and instruments.

25           MR. STONE: It sounds to me -- this is Jeff

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 Stone from Constellation, again, that the comment was  
2 directed toward pre-initiators, we're talking about  
3 maintenance activities that somebody messed up, you  
4 know, months earlier or weeks earlier.

5 Those would -- obviously, you're correct,  
6 that it would directly impact. The instrumentation loss  
7 would have to be modeled in there, to affect the fire  
8 PRA.

9 But none of the dependency with that  
10 previous maintenance action that failed those  
11 instruments. I think that is the context of the question  
12 of 49.

13 MS. COOPER: You are trying to suggest that  
14 the only maintenance restoration would be something that  
15 occurred before the outage started? Is that what you  
16 are trying to say?

17 MR. STONE: No, what I'm saying is, that  
18 generally, for an instrumentation, if it's out of  
19 service, some mechanic failing and inadvertently leaving  
20 an instrument out of service, his pre-initiator action  
21 is not going to impact the control room operators  
22 directly, the fact that he failed it.

23 The instrumentation unavailability would  
24 be modeled in there, but not any links between the  
25 mechanic's failure and the control room operator.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 MS. COOPER: No, that would be a  
2 dependency, and I'm not suggesting that.

3 MR. STONE: Okay.

4 MS. COOPER: I don't think that was part  
5 of this comment. I don't see the word 'dependency' in  
6 this comment.

7 I think it was simply a matter of what human  
8 failure events are modeled as pre-initiators.

9 So, you know, there is -- I struggle to  
10 imagine an issue where there is an dependence between  
11 a pre-initiator and a post-initiator.

12 MR. STONE: All right.

13 MS. COOPER: So, that is not what I'm  
14 suggesting or what I think the comment was saying.

15 MR. STONE: Okay, my apologies.

16 MR. MITMAN: There is the possibility,  
17 since you're shut down and you haven't done all of your  
18 pre-start up verifications, the system alignments aren't  
19 as rigorously controlled, as they would be during start  
20 up, during at-power conditions.

21 So, if you've taken out a section of your  
22 fire system for maintenance because you're in a refueling  
23 outage, and you've done your first check to put it back  
24 in service, you may not have done all your final checks,  
25 and so, your probabilities of alignments not being as

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 expected would be slightly higher, maybe.

2 MS. COOPER: Interesting, yes, I didn't  
3 know that.

4 MR. NOWLEN: Well, and that is --

5 MS. COOPER: But the bottom line is --

6 MR. NOWLEN: Right now, we don't model  
7 suppression systems, at that level of detail either.

8 MS. COOPER: Yes.

9 MR. NOWLEN: So, interesting point.

10 MS. COOPER: Yes, but the bottom line is  
11 that any kind of administrative independent check of  
12 the system restoration is a very, very weak credit in  
13 the human reliability space.

14 The bottom line is, they're just not very  
15 effective, not much credit at all, and you still -- that  
16 means you have to model it. We have to include it.

17 So, anything further? I mean, I think the  
18 -- you know, we wrote this, or I wrote whatever was put  
19 in here, probably close to 18 months ago, or more. So,  
20 things have happened, so, I mean, I can certainly update  
21 it, but I think the basic philosophy here or whatever,  
22 stands. I don't see how you can change it.

23 MR. NOWLEN: So, basically, the proposal  
24 was to reject the comment, but to consider text  
25 clarifications or expansions if we could get some

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com



1 additional detail from the commenter, or if we were  
2 missing the point somehow --

3 MR. ZEE: Well, I think you guys -- I mean,  
4 well, I'm just catching up with what this comment is  
5 out. I mean, I didn't read this comment before I got  
6 here.

7 But I think you guys are addressing what  
8 this comment is, but I think the comment is kind of  
9 speaking to maybe the way the bullet is worded. It's  
10 making a declarative statement, that regardless of what  
11 the plant practices may have been, it will be done.

12 You know, whereas, what you guys laid out  
13 is, from a practical standpoint, you know, there may  
14 be instances where they may not have done a full  
15 functional test.

16 MS. COOPER: It's just a fact of the life.  
17 I mean, there aren't that many pieces of equipment or  
18 parts of systems that you can do a full functional test.  
19 That is just a fact of life, can't be changed.

20 MR. ZEE: I think that is all the comment  
21 was getting at, is this thing basically doesn't create  
22 that thought process. It just says, it will be. I think  
23 that's all the -- that's my perception of this comment.  
24 I'm not the originator of this comment, but that is  
25 all I'm thinking about it.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 MS. COOPER: Okay, all right.

2 MR. ZEE: I think they might be, you know,  
3 maybe their particular plant has a specific instance  
4 where what they do, as they move from window to window,  
5 they actually do something to actually confirm that that  
6 system is restored to service, before they take the  
7 counterpart out.

8 MS. COOPER: Okay, well, we could certainly  
9 expand discussion on what types of things might be  
10 effective or less effective or --

11 MR. NOWLEN: What it says is, the number  
12 of potential pre-initiators, increases.

13 MR. ZEE: Right.

14 MR. NOWLEN: I mean, that is -- I mean,  
15 given more maintenance, that is a true statement. I  
16 mean, that's why we were a little confused.

17 I mean, it doesn't say that the likelihood  
18 of error increases. It says the potential number of  
19 such things increases. I think that is a true statement.

20 MS. COOPER: Yes, and the fact is that you  
21 don't usually screen out any sort of maintenance or test  
22 activity on a piece of equipment or a train of equipment  
23 that you're modeling in the PRA, unless -- and I wouldn't,  
24 but I mean, unless you had that full functional test.

25 I mean, without that, you still have to put

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 it in. You can put a high, you know, a low -- I mean,  
2 a low probability on failure, but you know, you don't  
3 leave it out of the model, just because --

4 MR. ZEE: Well, I think that's what his  
5 comment is, yes, the way I am reading this comment is,  
6 is I think he's objecting to the notion that whatever  
7 you currently have in there for latent failure,  
8 automatically increases during an outage.

9 MS. COOPER: Yes.

10 MR. ZEE: That is all he's saying, and I  
11 think he is objecting there, because I think he perhaps,  
12 might have instances where he has the basis to say,  
13 because of what he did, that latent failure is the same  
14 number he has in his internal events.

15 MS. COOPER: I guess if they --

16 MR. NOWLEN: You know, I took it as --  
17 sorry, Susan.

18 MS. COOPER: Go ahead, no, go ahead.

19 MR. NOWLEN: Out of place here, but I took  
20 it as, an interpretation of the statement that is made,  
21 that there are going to be more latent failures, and  
22 that is not what this statement says.

23 It says there is more potential latent  
24 failures. It doesn't say that there actually will be  
25 more failures, and the argument here is saying, well,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 just because we're doing more maintenance, we have lots  
2 of things in place to control those.

3 But I did not read the bullet to say, there  
4 will be more failures, and that is sort of the way I  
5 read the comment, is that the implication is, there will  
6 be more latent failures.

7 No, there is more opportunities for latent  
8 failures to occur.

9 MS. COOPER: Yes.

10 MR. NOWLEN: Does that make sense? So, I'm  
11 not sure --

12 MR. ZEE: I understand what your points  
13 are, I mean, I just -- we have to find out what was really  
14 behind this.

15 MS. COOPER: Yes.

16 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, and if there is a  
17 suggestion for how do we work --

18 MS. COOPER: Yes, well, then if you guys  
19 can give us some more, you know, follow up with some  
20 more details --

21 MS. ANDERSON: I can find out from the RMSC  
22 people.

23 MS. COOPER: Okay, yes, because we're still  
24 --

25 MR. WACHOWIAK: I understand your point,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 where you're saying that the full functional isn't always  
2 done, because it can't be done during the outage.

3 But I also -- has there ever been a study  
4 that has shown that when you actually come out of the  
5 outage, that you have a greater -- that you have an  
6 increase in failures because of improper restoration  
7 from maintenance, when you actually --

8 MR. NOWLEN: But that is not what this says.

9 MS. COOPER: Yes, that is --

10 MR. NOWLEN: That is not what this is.

11 MS. COOPER: Yes.

12 MR. NOWLEN: That is not what this says.

13 MS. COOPER: No, it just says that because  
14 of the activities that are going on during the outage,  
15 there are more opportunities for restoration failures,  
16 because you're just touching more stuff. You're moving  
17 stuff around. You're changing things out.

18 MR. WACHOWIAK: So, you're saying in the  
19 fire PRA or low power shutdown PRA, actually, go and  
20 add more restoration failures?

21 MS. COOPER: You may have to, yes, yes, I  
22 think that is right.

23 MR. JULIANS: This is Jeff Julians. So,  
24 there is more opportunities, but there is also plant  
25 practices that counter that, and this is actually an

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 internal events, this goes back to the higher level that,  
2 you know, this is not a function of the fire, and the  
3 fire during shutdown.

4 There are pre-initiators that are happening  
5 before any initiating event.

6 MS. COOPER: Right.

7 MR. WACHOWIAK: So, this document --

8 MS. COOPER: That's correct.

9 MR. WACHOWIAK: -- assumes that the plant  
10 has already done that properly in their low power  
11 shutdown fire PRA, that fire PRA?

12 MS. COOPER: Right, yes, the only  
13 difference might be that -- and I alluded to this, if  
14 I wasn't clear, that because of the scope of the fire  
15 PRA, there may be some instrumentation that you would  
16 not have included in your low power shutdown model,  
17 without fire, that you might need to worry about now,  
18 because instrumentation is going to be part of the fire  
19 side of this, this study.

20 MR. WACHOWIAK: So, if you're --

21 MS. COOPER: So, that might be something

22 --

23 MR. WACHOWIAK: -- as a gap analysis, then  
24 say, you have your low power shutdown PRA, you're saying  
25 if you have to add additional equipment, because of the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 fire scenarios, make sure you have included  
2 consideration of restoration errors in the context of  
3 the maintenance that is going on during the outage?

4 MS. COOPER: Yes, absolutely.

5 MR. WACHOWIAK: So, it's not saying to go  
6 to your low power shutdown PRA, and re-analyze all the  
7 restoration errors --

8 MS. COOPER: No.

9 MR. WACHOWIAK: -- that you already had?

10 MS. COOPER: No.

11 MR. JULIANS: This is Jeff Julians, again.

12 I don't think the instrumentation  
13 considerations are any different. I mean, if you could  
14 have an example of where additional instrumentation --  
15 I mean, that is the same true as, or a fact that comes  
16 from the -- you know, any internal events or any HRA  
17 modeling, yes, that you need instrumentation, and if  
18 the fire damages is, then you have to account for that  
19 in HRA.

20 MR. GALLUCCI: But in the fire, you add  
21 equipment that wouldn't be in the internal event. So,  
22 instrumentation that is associated with equipment that  
23 isn't in the internal events, but is in the fire, would  
24 have to be examined.

25 I think this is just saying your fire PRA

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 has more equipment at-power model than your internal  
2 events, so, make sure that you catch the late errors  
3 associated with this extra equipment that might occur  
4 during non-power -- during low power shutdown.

5 MR. NOWLEN: And we also have new failure  
6 modes that wouldn't have been included in the internal  
7 events. I don't know if that plays in, spurious  
8 operations, don't do those at internal events.

9 So, I think the clarification here might  
10 be that we add a point that internal events is going  
11 to cover a lot of this, but the fire context may bring  
12 new considerations into play.

13 MS. COOPER: Okay.

14 MR. NOWLEN: That should be reviewed.

15 MS. COOPER: Yes.

16 MR. WACHOWIAK: Bring new equipment and  
17 failure modes into it.

18 MR. NOWLEN: Yes.

19 MS. COOPER: Yes, that's fair.

20 MR. NOWLEN: Okay.

21 MS. COOPER: Are you taking notes on this?

22 MR. NOWLEN: Yes.

23 MR. WACHOWIAK: My expectation is, however  
24 you did it, did that in your low power shutdown PRA,  
25 you would now just apply that same process to your --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com



1 MS. COOPER: Absolutely, yes, that is  
2 correct. That is correct.

3 MR. WACHOWIAK: Okay.

4 MS. COOPER: Okay, now, we're left with  
5 PWR-53, which is discussing the fact that alarm  
6 procedures instead of emergency operating procedures  
7 are going to be -- that is the procedure set, that  
8 operators are going to be using, and I can't disagree  
9 with that.

10 But they're also saying that this may change  
11 their ability to diagnose or choose the proper AOP.

12 I guess I'm not sure -- I mean, we've  
13 discussed some -- actually, even more now in the final  
14 version of NUREG-1921, and EPRI, what is it, 1023,  
15 whatever, whatever the EPRI number is. I can't even  
16 remember it, more about procedures there in the fire  
17 context.

18 I guess I am not really clear, as to why  
19 -- you know, what it is that they want us to do differently  
20 here. I mean, we don't -- you would have already done  
21 this as part of your shutdown PRA efforts. You know,  
22 you would be addressing the appropriate procedures.

23 You know, fire response procedures seem to  
24 vary from plant to plant, as to how -- so, how they would  
25 be implemented with AOP's, you certainly would have to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 look at that, as part of the process.

2 We could certainly add discussion to say  
3 that that is what needs to be done, and that probably  
4 would be a good idea, but I'm sort of struggling with  
5 what it is that the comment is objecting to, with respect  
6 to the current document.

7 MR. GALLUCCI: I don't think there was an  
8 objection. I think it's more of a suggestion for and  
9 added --

10 MS. COOPER: Okay.

11 MR. GALLUCCI: -- discussion.

12 MS. COOPER: Well, we certainly could do  
13 that.

14 MR. WACHOWIAK: And it would go in the  
15 bullet at the top of page 54.

16 MS. COOPER: Yes, unless it seems like  
17 we've got enough clarifying text, that we create  
18 sub-sections or something, I don't know, but yes, sure.

19 So, yes, I don't have a -- I don't have any  
20 objection to that. We can certainly add clarifying text  
21 on that.

22 MR. WACHOWIAK: It almost seems like it's  
23 an example that goes with that bullet.

24 MS. COOPER: Yes, right.

25 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, and the initial response

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 here was to accept in principle and revise the text.

2 MS. COOPER: Yes, right.

3 MR. NOWLEN: The proposed, let's see,  
4 revision was, let's see, "Should review all of these  
5 aspects with respect to the procedure usage," --

6 MS. COOPER: Yes, and we can --

7 MR. NOWLEN: -- "different for low power  
8 shutdown than for full power, e.g., there is no  
9 equivalent of any EOP's for low power shutdown, operators  
10 may be required to do more diagnosis when using AOP's  
11 for low power shutdown, than when using EOP's in at-power  
12 events."

13 MS. COOPER: Yes.

14 MR. NOWLEN: That was the proposed added  
15 text.

16 MS. COOPER: We can do that.

17 MR. NOWLEN: I'm not sure exactly where in  
18 the bullet it goes.

19 MS. COOPER: Yes, yes, I can imagine  
20 though, a couple of sub-bullets that we can add there,  
21 but yes, I think that is the intent.

22 Certainly, we can do that modification.

23 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, because I think our  
24 interpretation was the same, was that this wasn't an  
25 objection to something that was said in the report, it

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 was a suggestion to add some new discussion to the report.

2 MS. COOPER: Yes, yes, that's fine.

3 MR. NOWLEN: So, in that context, we're  
4 proposing to accept.

5 MS. COOPER: Yes, okay, and I guess with  
6 respect then to HRA, that really only leaves anything  
7 that -- any comments to the more global comment from  
8 NEI-1, and I guess from the perspective of HRA, I think  
9 we're almost in a better place than we are in the PRA,  
10 because on the fire side, at least, you know, the fire  
11 component, I mean, and I'm going to go back to what Steve  
12 said a little while ago.

13 You know, the assumption is that you have  
14 a low power shutdown PRA, internal events PRA, and you  
15 have a fire PRA and now, you're going to do a low power  
16 shutdown fire PRA.

17 But you already have those two pieces  
18 together, and you're going to be using them as the basis  
19 for your new model.

20 For 1921, although, you know, one  
21 detracting comment is, "Well, we took a long time to  
22 write it," but at the same time, that gave us time to  
23 have it be used by some of the EPRI authors on the project,  
24 and provide feedback to the document.

25 So, I would say that 1921 has had

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 considerable testing, as part of its development.

2 So, there shouldn't be too many surprises  
3 in its use for at-power or for low power shutdown, and  
4 then going back to Jeff's comments, you know, we  
5 certainly have done HRA in low power shutdown PRA's.  
6 It's -- I mean, not a lot of them, but they have been  
7 done, and I think the NUREG's I mentioned, NUREG/CR's  
8 I mentioned earlier, we did quite a lot of work to  
9 understand the qualitative issues.

10 So, I think we're in a pretty reasonable  
11 staring place, with respect to HRA.

12 Anyway, so, that is my two cents towards  
13 response to that comment. So, I think I am -- yes?

14 MR. WACHOWIAK: I've got an HRA related  
15 question, before you leave.

16 Are there any -- and this will apply to  
17 everything, right, before we get done. Are there any  
18 new HRA methods contained in this document, or are you  
19 just looking at how you apply the existing things from  
20 1921?

21 MS. COOPER: We're not suggesting any new  
22 methods.

23 MR. WACHOWIAK: So, there are no new  
24 methods in here?

25 MS. COOPER: No.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. WACHOWIAK: This is just application  
2 of the existing methods for HRA?

3 MS. COOPER: Right, yes.

4 MR. NOWLEN: It's framed in the context of  
5 a discussion of the things about HRA that are unique,  
6 when you go to the low power shutdown context.

7 MS. COOPER: Yes.

8 MR. WACHOWIAK: Not necessarily the fire  
9 context, but the low power shutdown context?

10 MS. COOPER: Yes, and I guess I would say,  
11 it's kind of neutral on the topic of method selection.

12 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, it doesn't recommend --

13 MR. WACHOWIAK: Okay.

14 MS. COOPER: It doesn't recommend anything  
15 specific, but it doesn't propose anything new.

16 MR. WACHOWIAK: Okay.

17 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, okay.

18 MS. COOPER: All right?

19 MR. NOWLEN: Well, thank you, Susan.

20 MS. COOPER: Sure.

21 MR. SALLEY: Thanks for coming down. We  
22 appreciate it.

23 MS. COOPER: Sure.

24 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, I appreciate it.

25 MS. COOPER: Okay, yes, you're welcome.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. NOWLEN: HRA is not my area. So, I  
2 appreciate not having been left with that. Thank you.

3 MS. COOPER: Not a problem. I'll let you  
4 carry on.

5 MR. NOWLEN: Okay, I think we left off at  
6 PWR Owners Group comment three, is that correct?

7 MR. GONZALEZ: That is correct.

8 MR. NOWLEN: Okay, so, this was a comment  
9 that says the report seems to assume that the refueling  
10 outages are the only or most important outage types,  
11 however, the issue of outage type should be addressed  
12 first, typically, as part of the outage types, but you  
13 can read the comment, I don't want to read it in total.

14 They mention hot-stand-by and  
15 cold-shutdown. This was clearly not our intent. The  
16 observation is not at all, what we intended.

17 What we have said is that whatever plant  
18 operating states get defined for the internal events  
19 low power shutdown, fire PRA is simply going to follow  
20 suit and address the exact same set.

21 So, whatever that set is, we certainly never  
22 made any implication that refueling is the only thing  
23 we're worried about.

24 So, we just saw this particular comment as  
25 not consistent with our intent. We went back and looked

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 at it, and didn't really see anything that implied that  
2 this was our intent.

3 So, right now, our proposal is to reject  
4 this comment, as just not being consistent with what  
5 we wrote.

6 Now, if there is clarification, if we missed  
7 something, if we need to add something, we're open, but  
8 again, we never made a statement like this, that we can  
9 find. It doesn't cite any particular section of the  
10 report or any particular statement.

11 So, we're not sure what we would do  
12 differently.

13 MR. MITMAN: And some of this goes back to  
14 the POS definitions, because the POS definitions will  
15 -- should also be looking at outage types, because the  
16 POS's will be different, depending on the outage type.

17 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, that is the expectation,  
18 is that, you know, there will be different types of POS's,  
19 and how you define those, and we've got some comments  
20 coming up down below, about grouping POS's, and things  
21 like that.

22 Again, we agree, but we did not try and solve  
23 that problem. What POS's need to be defined and how  
24 should they be defined?

25 It's not appropriate for us to try and

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1 answer that question, and again, the broad statement  
2 here is, we will follow the pattern set by internal  
3 events, they'll define the POS's, the fire PRA will  
4 analyze the same set. That is the working assumption.

5 So, again, unless someone can point to a  
6 specific part of the report, where they got this  
7 impression from, that we would be happy to adjust,  
8 because we certainly don't mean this, but we couldn't  
9 find anything that implied this. You know, if someone  
10 can point it to us, we'll change the wording.

11 Okay, hearing no suggestions there, PWR  
12 Owners Group comment number four, for low power shutdown,  
13 more than at-power, the configuration risk management  
14 application seems to be dominant. Other -- so, this  
15 is getting into alternative methods, outage types and  
16 et cetera.

17 The issue of average versus outage,  
18 specific models needs to be addressed. Again, these  
19 are issues that we did not try to explicitly address  
20 and I don't think it's appropriate for us to explicitly  
21 address these.

22 I mean, the configuration risk management,  
23 we talked about that a little bit. We see a place for  
24 that, but that is not the same as doing a quantitative  
25 fire PRA.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1           So, we didn't try and do anything about  
2 configuration risk management, we talked about that  
3 before, and the issue of, you know, average versus outage  
4 specific models, that is way beyond what this report  
5 can solve. I mean, that is a debate in a standard world.

6           It's a debate for internal events.

7           Again, our working model is, internal  
8 events will define the POS's, fire will follow suit.

9           So, basically, we're going to dodge this  
10 request. We decided in -- we are accepting in part,  
11 the discussion in Chapter Two, will be expanded to  
12 acknowledge that an average outage approach would  
13 introduce additional fire PRA challenges, and in  
14 particular, would require development of average  
15 availability, reliability for fire protection systems  
16 and features.

17           I mean, there are issues that -- if you're  
18 going to go to an average outage configuration. For  
19 fire, that is going to present new challenges, and so,  
20 the proposal is to bring that out a little bit more in  
21 the report, and say, if that is the approach you take  
22 -- you know, again, what is the average for a hatch that  
23 is open during an outage, and then put back in place,  
24 before the outage is over? What is the average?

25           What is the average, if you're taking a

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 suppression system out of service in a particular  
2 location, because you're doing hot-work, right, and you  
3 don't want the CO2 system going off, for example? You  
4 will take it out of service.

5 So, defining an average condition does  
6 present some new challenges that we didn't explicitly  
7 talk about, but beyond that, we're not intending to take  
8 a position on whether or not that is good or bad.

9 MR. WACHOWIAK: So, your framework, though,  
10 still works in all those cases.

11 If you know how to do a PRA, whether it's  
12 average or configuration specific, if you know how to  
13 do a PRA for a low power -- or shutdown condition with  
14 a hatch open, and you can then take this document and  
15 say, this is what I need to do, to this PRA that I already  
16 have for that, and make it into a PRA that considers  
17 fire, as well.

18 MR. NOWLEN: As a framework, yes. As a  
19 specific, how do I calculate the average hatch condition,  
20 no, because --

21 MR. WACHOWIAK: But you've already done  
22 that, in your other PRA.

23 MR. NOWLEN: No, because that wouldn't come  
24 into play, in the internal events. Why would you care  
25 if the hatch is open or closed?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. WACHOWIAK: I am just saying, if you  
2 have a PRA that already does that --

3 MR. NOWLEN: No, but that --

4 MR. WACHOWIAK: -- you've already figured  
5 out that averaging, and you would use the same averaging  
6 in this method, as well.

7 MR. NOWLEN: No, I think that is a  
8 challenge, because at-power the hatch is closed. It's  
9 a plug that you pull out of the floor, so you cannot  
10 --

11 MR. WACHOWIAK: My question is --

12 MR. NOWLEN: Okay, I'm not --

13 MR. WACHOWIAK: -- it pre-supposes that you  
14 have a fire PRA that does the average risk of that hatch  
15 being open.

16 You already have that PRA, but it doesn't  
17 include fire. This framework tells you how to take what  
18 you already have --

19 MR. MITMAN: You already have shutdown PRA.

20 MR. WACHOWIAK: You already --

21 MR. NOWLEN: No, no, you have --

22 MR. WACHOWIAK: I don't even know if it's  
23 a shutdown. It's a PRA for that hatch.

24 MR. NOWLEN: No, but the problem is, is that  
25 for a lot of these things, at-power, the average is zero.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 The hatch is plugged. It's a floor plug that we pull  
2 out, so that we can get equipment in. At-power is  
3 closed.

4 So, I don't do that in the at-power, other  
5 than in the context of the multi-compartment scenarios,  
6 where I assign a very low probability of failure.

7 Now, the difference is, is that when I go  
8 into an outage, I know for a fact that in this outage,  
9 I am going to pull that hatch out, so, I can get a piece  
10 of equipment in, right.

11 So, now, when I go into the outage  
12 condition, it's an entirely -- it's a 1.0 that the hatch  
13 is not in place for some period of time, during the  
14 outage. It may be put back in.

15 So, how would you do that? If you're doing  
16 an outage specific, and you're looking at configuration  
17 changes, you can say, well, for this evolution I expect  
18 that to be out for half of the time, and so, when I do  
19 my scenarios, for that period of time, I will assume  
20 the hatch is missing, I'll do my analysis accordingly.

21 After that, I assume it will be back in  
22 place, and so, I'll do my analysis, assuming it's back  
23 in place.

24 Now, can I then go in and do an average and  
25 say, well, so, it's 50/50, so, I'll do one analysis and

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 assume it's 50/50 that the hatch is out of place?  
2 Perhaps, I mean, I know from a framework, you'll have  
3 to deal with that.

4 Do I have a specific answer for you, if  
5 you're doing an average outage? No, I don't. So, that  
6 would be a challenge, going forward.

7 MR. WACHOWIAK: So, that's -- if you  
8 already have a PRA, let's say a shutdown PRA, that does  
9 -- that is an average -- that considers the averages  
10 of all the different states, when you do the fire shutdown  
11 PRA, you do whatever you did for the rest of your  
12 averaging of your states.

13 The place where it comes in new is now, that  
14 if you pull out a hatch, you may have combined two fire  
15 areas that you didn't have combined before?

16 MR. NOWLEN: Correct.

17 MR. WACHOWIAK: But that is the only thing  
18 that is new about that particular piece in the context  
19 of fire, is that now, you may have changed your physical  
20 boundaries for your fires, and your fire PRA.

21 But if you were going to do an average  
22 outage, you had to have started with a PRA that considered  
23 what the average outage was before, and there is a  
24 methodology for calculating that average already, and  
25 you use that same methodology when you apply it to the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 fire scenario.

2 MR. NOWLEN: For some things, that will  
3 work. Let me try another shot.

4 MR. WACHOWIAK: Yes.

5 MR. NOWLEN: Fire brings in dependencies,  
6 that will be different.

7 Okay, for example, let's take outage of a  
8 fire protection system, an automatic fire protection  
9 system. That is usually dependent on some activity  
10 taking place in the area, like hot-work.

11 I'm going to do hot-work in this area, so  
12 I'm going to disable the automatic suppression system.

13 So, there is a one-to-one dependency there,  
14 so, if I'm going to do hot-work fires for that location,  
15 then you're going to have to assume that the suppression  
16 system is 1.0 failure, it's out of service.

17 You may be able to manually recover it, et  
18 cetera, et cetera.

19 So, it doesn't work on an average, I'm going  
20 to take it out for one-tenth of this outage, but that  
21 one-tenth is my --

22 MR. WACHOWIAK: But that is my -- anything  
23 where you would have to consider averages like that,  
24 you have to consider those kinds of dependencies.

25 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, that's right.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. WACHOWIAK: Whatever methodology you  
2 use to consider the dependencies, you would apply here.

3 MR. MITMAN: I think we --

4 MR. NOWLEN: Well, I think fire is going  
5 to bring some new challenges into play, that you wouldn't  
6 have done for the internal events low power shutdown.

7 There are new dependencies that come into  
8 play, and that is what we're proposing to add to the  
9 report, is the discussion that, you know, if you're going  
10 to go with this average approach, you're going to have  
11 to deal with these kinds of dependencies that are --

12 MR. WACHOWIAK: That are different than --

13 MR. NOWLEN: -- that are different than --

14 MR. WACHOWIAK: Well, that would be  
15 helpful.

16 MR. NOWLEN: Now, would the same method  
17 work? Perhaps, you may be able to apply the same  
18 methods.

19 You know, if it's a one-to-one dependency,  
20 then it's easy, right?

21 MR. WACHOWIAK: Yes.

22 MR. NOWLEN: And your exposure time is  
23 different.

24 MR. MITMAN: I think we all understand the  
25 issues. I think maybe we're talking past each other a

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1 little bit.

2 For shutdown, we don't wash RHR  
3 unavailability. We don't wash it, average it across  
4 the outage. It's POS, specific, and I think we're going  
5 to -- and so, I think you're right, in that first, you  
6 have to have the shutdown internal events model, which  
7 will look at POS's and equipment availabilities,  
8 identify vulnerabilities, those types of things, that  
9 are on POS specific issues.

10 And I think then that when you add in the  
11 complication of fire, those are also going to be -- have  
12 to be POS specific, and whatever methodology you use  
13 to average -- come up with your average outage risk,  
14 for internal events, would be the same, I would suspect,  
15 would be the same way you would average it for the  
16 additional layer of fire risk on top of that.

17 MR. WACHOWIAK: Right, and I think Steve  
18 is getting into the new -- the new complication is that  
19 within this POS, there may be a specific time when you're  
20 doing hot-work --

21 MR. MITMAN: Sure.

22 MR. WACHOWIAK: -- that is really, if you  
23 want to consider it, it's really a different POS, but  
24 somehow, you're going to try to put -- fit it into the  
25 major POS that you're working with.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, you're not going to want  
2 to re-define a POS because you're doing hot-work.

3 MR. WACHOWIAK: Just to address it, right.

4 MR. NOWLEN: But you know, the alternative  
5 is that at some stage in that POS, hot-work will be  
6 happening --

7 MR. WACHOWIAK: Right.

8 MR. NOWLEN: -- and there are other  
9 dependencies that will go along with that, that you know,  
10 if the fire suppression system is out 10 percent of the  
11 time, but it happens to be the same 10 percent window,  
12 then it's a 1.0 failure and not .1, right?

13 MR. WACHOWIAK: Yes, but you have the fire  
14 watch there, at the same time.

15 MR. NOWLEN: Oh, yes.

16 MR. WACHOWIAK: And that says the whole  
17 thing, you know, but anyway --

18 MR. NOWLEN: But it's still hot-work.

19 MR. WACHOWIAK: So, there are different  
20 things that you're doing, maintenance-wise within a POS,  
21 some of them rise to the level of being a different POS,  
22 but most don't, and most fire activities could be a  
23 different POS, but most of them don't rise to that level  
24 of need for sophistication in the model.

25 So, whatever you did for addressing

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 averages and dependencies in your base model that you  
2 did for maintenance, you do the same kind of things for  
3 fire, and your document should identify which kinds of  
4 things are outliers there, that you should look for,  
5 for doing this sort of work.

6 MR. NOWLEN: Right, and we have some  
7 discussion of that, but our proposal is to expand that,  
8 to more clearly recognize in particular, this average  
9 outage approach, as opposed to a case specific outage.

10 MR. WACHOWIAK: Yes.

11 MR. NOWLEN: It's sticky.

12 MR. WACHOWIAK: We can debate the  
13 usefulness of the average outage approach.

14 MR. NOWLEN: The comment came in. We are  
15 proposing to address it. How is that?

16 Okay, any comments on that one from the  
17 phone? We haven't -- I'm taking that as a 'no', and  
18 moving to PWR Owners Group-5.

19 This is another one related to average  
20 versus outage specific. Let's see, yes, this one  
21 doesn't really give us any hints, as to what they're  
22 proposing we change.

23 So, we have a little bit of difficulty with  
24 it. You know, it's a discussion about advantages and  
25 disadvantages, how does shutdown risk compare on average

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 with at-power risk? I don't know.

2 You know, I don't -- I am not sure what to  
3 do with this comment, I guess is what it comes down to.

4 Define, again, I'm kind of falling back on  
5 our overall approach that we are neutral on the issue  
6 of how you define POS's. That is something that we will  
7 pick up from the internal events analysis.

8 We do discuss the issue in various places,  
9 and I think that what we've stated is that in theory,  
10 at least, you can take any set of defined POS's and do  
11 a fire overlay on top of your internal events and your  
12 at-power fire, in theory, at least.

13 I mean, clearly, there are challenges, and  
14 we talked a lot about those, but again, unless I get  
15 some clarification here, our comment is basically,  
16 accept in part, based on what we're proposing to do with  
17 PWR Owners Group-4, which we just talked about, because  
18 there is a lot of overlap here between the average and  
19 specific, outage specific approach. But beyond that,  
20 we're not proposing to do anything more with this  
21 comment.

22 Hearing no objection, PWR-6, let's see,  
23 NUREG, the NUREG identifies a possibility of applying  
24 fire PRA to all or a selected set of POS's. While this  
25 is appropriate, it's important to low power shutdown

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 to have a full set of POS's, so that the context of the  
2 specific POS can be properly understood. At-power  
3 should be treated as a POS, with its own POS fraction  
4 of time. Let me grab that last part, first.

5 We got a couple of comments like this, where  
6 at-power is just another POS. That is not consistent  
7 with the current language and structure that's being  
8 used. At-power is one. Low power shutdown POS's is  
9 something else.

10 Now, what -- where exactly the line is drawn  
11 between those, I think is a legitimate debate that is  
12 not this report's job to solve.

13 But when we got these comments about  
14 at-power should just be another POS, we are rejecting  
15 those -- that part of the comments, at least, because  
16 that is just not consistent with current language.

17 I mean, some day ideally, it would all be  
18 one nice thing that flows from place to place, but I  
19 expect to be retired before we get there. So, that part  
20 of the comment, I see nods around the heads, for those  
21 of you on the phone. They don't expect me to retire  
22 soon. Whatever.

23 MR. GALLUCCI: He is accepting  
24 contributions.

25 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, the balance of it is

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 really an observation around treatment and definition  
2 of these POS's, and again, we're taking the position  
3 that we're neutral as to how that happens.

4 We do set some challenges for internal  
5 events in that regard, but once internal events defines  
6 the POS's, we're assuming fire will follow suit, and  
7 so, any further changes relative to this comment are  
8 really outside our scope, and so, we're proposing to  
9 reject this comment with no changes to the document.

10 MR. WACHOWIAK: So, here, let's say your  
11 application is an SDP, because right now -- so, right  
12 now, you don't have a quantitative low power shutdown  
13 PRA, but something happens and you have to do -- somehow,  
14 do an SDP, and it gets into this quantitative range,  
15 however it got there.

16 You could only have one POS that you've  
17 defined, that addresses the one issue that you're using  
18 the quantitative shutdown PRA for, and this would be  
19 -- the methodology doesn't affect that.

20 MR. NOWLEN: No, I think we would say, okay,  
21 you've defined a POS. You have a plant response model  
22 for that POS. You know what your configuration is.  
23 You know, let's lay some fire on top of it. I think we  
24 could do it.

25 You know, again, there are clearly

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 challenges. Frequency, partitioning --

2 MR. WACHOWIAK: Not that you want to do  
3 that, but yes.

4 MR. NOWLEN: Well, not that you would want  
5 to, you know, but --

6 MR. MITMAN: We would want to do it, in the  
7 context of an SDP, if there were fire implications.

8 MR. NOWLEN: Right.

9 MR. MITMAN: It's not that we -- we would  
10 want to do that. We would want to understand the  
11 contribution to the overall risk from fire.

12 MR. WACHOWIAK: Right, and you may even be  
13 able to cut it down to a sub-set of fire scenarios that  
14 you'd have to look at for that SDP, so, you wouldn't  
15 have to do the whole plant, either.

16 MR. NOWLEN: I tend to agree, define a POS,  
17 and in theory, we can lay fire on top of it. Again,  
18 there are clearly challenges. Fire frequency is the  
19 first one you run right into. But there are others.  
20 So --

21 MR. MITMAN: Well, in the most recent  
22 application of SDP that I am familiar with in the fire  
23 context, was a fire at a PWR, while it was shut down,  
24 where they had -- I think it -- I don't remember whether  
25 it was -- it was their diesel-backed ESF buses.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1           There was a very significant breaker fire  
2           that disabled the entire ESF bus, and then crossed over  
3           and started to affect other ESF safety buses at the same  
4           voltage, and that was at shutdown, and an analysis was  
5           done on that.

6           MR. NOWLEN:   Yes, and you could do it,  
7           because you'll have certain buses that are out of service  
8           and things like that.  You could reflect that.

9           Now, what the root-cause of this particular  
10          event, I don't know whether we would have captured it  
11          in a fire PRA, but we can certainly look --

12          MR. MITMAN:   Right, but the most important  
13          aspects of fire was the POS's that they were in, and  
14          what equipment was available because of the POS.

15          MR. NOWLEN:   Yes.

16          MR. MITMAN:   And what equipment could be  
17          brought to bear, to deal with the loss of the 4KB --  
18          for the loss of the ESF bus, due to the fire, and all  
19          of the other equipment that was impacted by the fire.

20          MR. WACHOWIAK:  So, you could do this for  
21          one POS.  You don't have to have all the rest of the POS's  
22          modeled?

23          MR. MITMAN:   In SDP space, that is exactly  
24          what we would do, yes.

25          MR. NOWLEN:   Okay, the next one is PWR-7.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1           This is a -- it's another lengthy comment,  
2           so, I don't want to read through it, but it's basically  
3           getting into the concept of grouping POS's, so that,  
4           you know, every time you, you know, start welding, stop  
5           welding, that is not a new POS.

6           But well beyond that, I'm actually grouping  
7           POS's, based on plant status and equipment availability  
8           and things like that.

9           Again, we are not taking any position pro  
10          or con. I think that the grouping of POS's is certainly  
11          a potential approach. I presume that the people doing  
12          internal events are considering this, and again, in my  
13          perspective, I don't see that that would change the way  
14          I do fire.

15          The one challenge, again, is similar to the  
16          other, is that if you're going into an average out --  
17          or an average configuration, this is sort of an  
18          intermediate step. You're not saying it's all one POS.

19          It's some grouping.

20          So, some of the same sorts of averaging kind  
21          of issues may come into play, that will have to be  
22          addressed, but beyond that, I don't see that it changes  
23          this report very much.

24          Our proposal is to accept this in part, and  
25          add to the existing discussion, to acknowledge this idea

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 of grouping POS's, may be a viable approach, and that  
2 that would be something that would be addressed within  
3 the framework of the internal events, that would then  
4 largely carry over to the fire analysis, and we were  
5 proposing to highlight the potential challenges that  
6 may present, and they're very similar to what we already  
7 talked about, the status of fire protection systems may  
8 change, over the course of that. You have to deal with  
9 that.

10 There are dependencies between these  
11 changes. You know, things change because you're bringing  
12 fire hazards, or whatever. So, that would be the  
13 response there.

14 MR. MITMAN: Can I suggest, grouping is  
15 allowed in the draft shutdown standard, and I don't see  
16 any inherent difference that would make it inappropriate  
17 here.

18 So, can I suggest that we add language that  
19 says, grouping is permitted as it is permitted, however,  
20 it's encompassed in the internal events shutdown model.

21 MR. NOWLEN: Will do. Yes, we were -- when  
22 we first wrote this, which was some time ago, we were  
23 working with a draft of the low power shutdown standard  
24 that is not the current draft, and that is reflected  
25 here. Some things have changed.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1           One of our general obligations, we didn't  
2 specifically get a comment on this, but one of the general  
3 expectations is that we will go back and review  
4 everything we said about the standard, in the context  
5 of the latest revision.

6           So, yes, but we will add that specific  
7 language.

8           MR. WACHOWIAK: Yes, because this comment  
9 goes to a generic concern with the whole thing, the whole  
10 fire during low power shutdown, that may or may not be  
11 in an explicit comment, but what we've talked about,  
12 of this.

13           Let's say you're one of the plants that has  
14 2,000 fire scenarios in their full power fire PRA, and  
15 let's say there is 10, I'll make up a round number, so,  
16 I can do the math in my head, 10 plants operating states  
17 for shutdown.

18           Now, you're at a point where you could  
19 potentially have 20,000 scenarios, you're trying to  
20 dissolve in a quantitative fire PRA, and I don't know  
21 that anybody has the tools to solve 20,000 scenarios  
22 at this point.

23           MR. NOWLEN: I understand. My hope would  
24 be that many of those don't really change. It's the  
25 same scenario, with a different impact on the plant.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 MR. WACHOWIAK: Thus, grouping the POS  
2 would help alleviate that.

3 MR. NOWLEN: It's also certain -- you know,  
4 certain locations aren't really going to change, because  
5 you went into shutdown. You may actually have less fires  
6 because the equipment there has been de-energized, and  
7 we sort of brought that out.

8 But I think our expectation is that you  
9 don't start from scratch, that --

10 MR. WACHOWIAK: Though, you also can't go  
11 the brute force method either, and take all of your fire  
12 scenarios and apply them to all of your plant operating  
13 states, and hope that you get something that the  
14 computers can solve.

15 MR. NOWLEN: Understood, yes, and I think  
16 the report has words to that effect, is that you're  
17 looking for things that have changed, because you've  
18 gone to shutdown, and that is the focus.

19 The intent is not to go back and re-analyze  
20 the whole plant, the way you would have done for the  
21 at-power. You're looking for what has changed. What  
22 is different because you've gone to shutdown? What is  
23 different because you're in this POS?

24 MR. WACHOWIAK: Is that clear, from reading  
25 through it, Kiang?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 MR. ZEE: I think later on, it is, because  
2 I think later on in this document, I think I made a comment  
3 about the fact that even if you are the plant that's  
4 got 2,000 scenarios, you get to make new ones, for  
5 non-power.

6 MR. NOWLEN: Oh, yes, there will be new  
7 ones. I mean, there will be places that --

8 MR. WACHOWIAK: But so, the old ones don't  
9 matter?

10 MR. ZEE: So, there has been kind of a  
11 complicated mix, in terms of how you integrate, you know,  
12 your 2,000 existing ones, with perhaps, having to add  
13 100 new ones, and how that all works with 10 different  
14 POS's.

15 And when you start getting into groupings,  
16 I think from a practical standpoint, you know, we can  
17 conceptually think that you can do grouping of POS's,  
18 but I think what is going to happen, in terms of your  
19 actual maintenance windows, it's going to have such a  
20 dramatic effect upon the results of the analysis, that  
21 you probably are not going to want to -- you probably  
22 can't afford to do groupings.

23 You're probably going to be driven more by  
24 what is in the -- what activities are happening.

25 MR. WACHOWIAK: Okay, but that --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. JULIANS: I agree with that comment.  
2 I mean, the grouping that is going to be out-weighed  
3 and swamped by the need to do different quantification  
4 for different kinds of space on the different maintenance  
5 activities.

6 MR. ZEE: Right, so, I think I'm kind of  
7 making notes on my thing here, and I'm getting tired  
8 of writing down the word 'pilot' because I think a lot  
9 of these things in concept make sense, but I think in  
10 practice, I think what we're going to find is, until  
11 we actually go through and do it, we really don't know.

12 And what I'm really fearful of is, that the  
13 results we might be led to believe, if we try to do  
14 grouping to simplify, are just so inaccurate, we're just  
15 getting completely mislead.

16 Then the problem becomes insurmountable,  
17 which then sort of opens the door, so, we got to find  
18 a better way to sort of play within the framework, to  
19 try to solve the problem, that you're trying to get  
20 answered.

21 MR. JULIANS: This is Jeff Julians. I agree  
22 with that, and this kind of implies that not only the  
23 piloting, but implies there is a framework needed for  
24 the low power shutdown internal events.

25 MR. ZEE: Right.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. JULIANS: And if you've got -- what is  
2 the basis that we're pointing to here?

3 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, no, I understand and  
4 agree.

5 You know, I think we have a comment coming  
6 up eventually here, about screening methods, too, and  
7 to me, that is the real key, is to develop, and I agree,  
8 through pilots is the way you do that, good screening  
9 methods that focus your attention on that which matters  
10 and not that which is minutia.

11 That is going to be a really, really key  
12 element here, and again, we got a comment coming up on  
13 that subject. I don't believe we overlooked it, yet.

14 It wasn't folded into to one of the 'don't  
15 publish' things. It was a separate comment. So, I  
16 believe we'll get there. If we don't, we'll come back  
17 to it, because we are intending to increase the  
18 discussion of screening methods, focusing your  
19 attention, because yes, I don't think, you know, dealing  
20 with, you know, even 10 POS's for low power shutdown,  
21 and then redoing the analysis top to bottom for each  
22 one, no.

23 There are elements that you'll have to redo.  
24 You'll have to, you know, rethink about screening.  
25 Things you screened out before may now be more important,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 because it was a low power shutdown issue, and so, you  
2 screened it out.

3 Well, those are all back in play.  
4 Hopefully, you know, the internal events will help you  
5 there, but there are elements that you'll have to  
6 reconsider, and I don't think we're recommending you  
7 do it 10 times because you have 10 POS's. I think you  
8 do it once in the context of each of the defined POS's,  
9 kind of thing.

10 Then you say, okay, well, given this POS,  
11 what are the important locations? Where are the  
12 locations that won't be important, and you know, again,  
13 the idea of screening and focusing your attention down  
14 to what is important, is a real challenge, and we plan  
15 to strengthen that a bit.

16 Okay, let's see, so that was seven? So,  
17 PWR-8, this is another one, low power operation is more  
18 similar to at-power than it is to cold shutdown, agree.

19 The internal events model essentially is  
20 the same. EOP's during low power, again, this is getting  
21 to a question of, it's similar to the one that says,  
22 at-power is just another mode.

23 That is not the language right now that we  
24 use. Low power, and even the standard that we were  
25 working from, had a little bit of a flexible definition

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1 of where you cross the low power to at-power.

2 So, I agree that those are issues that need  
3 to be worked about, but again, it's beyond our scope.

4 We're assuming that those are issues that will be dealt  
5 with through the internal events standard, in  
6 particular.

7 I think folks recognize it, and we're just  
8 not going to try and solve that problem for them. So,  
9 the proposal is to reject this comment with no changes  
10 to the report.

11 MR. MITMAN: Two thoughts. One, the NRC  
12 should have an internal discussion about whether we want  
13 to continue with the approach of having at-power not  
14 being a POS. That is something we should talk about.

15 Second of all, this is a comment by the PWR  
16 Owners Group, and they're quite right, that low power  
17 in a PWR is much closer to at-power in a PWR, but I don't  
18 think that that necessarily is true with a BWR.

19 At low power, during a start-up, your  
20 turbine driven systems are not going to be available,  
21 and so, I'm not sure that I agree with the position that  
22 all the time, low power is closer to at-power.

23 MR. WACHOWIAK: They may have a different  
24 steam source, though, too.

25 MR. MITMAN: HPSI and RCSI?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. WACHOWIAK: Yes, at plants I've been  
2 at, use their ox-boiler to run RCSI at low power.

3 MR. NOWLEN: That still makes it different.

4 MR. WACHOWIAK: But it's different, I'm  
5 agreeing that it's different --

6 MR. MITMAN: Yes.

7 MR. WACHOWIAK: It's not necessarily  
8 unavailable, but it's powered differently.

9 MR. MITMAN: Certainly, low power presents  
10 its own set of challenges, and the challenges are  
11 different than shutdown, and for BWR's, they can be  
12 significantly different than at-power, too.

13 MR. NOWLEN: Okay.

14 MR. MITMAN: So, let me -- I'll take an  
15 action item to look at that and --

16 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, the issue of at-power is  
17 a POS, we --

18 MR. MITMAN: Yes, and the context of this  
19 question is --

20 MR. NOWLEN: Right.

21 MR. MITMAN: -- as it applies to a BWR.

22 MR. NOWLEN: Right.

23 MR. MITMAN: Or this --

24 MR. NOWLEN: Okay, understood. So, we will  
25 modify our response, our assessment. We have a comment

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 assessment, that will eventually get published and we'll  
2 modify that --

3 MR. WACHOWIAK: And your point too, though,  
4 just because it's the same tech spec mode, it may have  
5 two different POS's, because of things that are  
6 available.

7 So, coming down the steam power systems are  
8 much different than at-power, but coming back up, they  
9 may be --

10 MR. MITMAN: I mean, a PWR, when they're  
11 starting up, they take the reactor to full pressure and  
12 temperature, using pump power, and so, the behavior at  
13 one percent power is pretty similar, or a fraction of  
14 a percent power is pretty similar in general, okay, to  
15 what it is at 100 percent power.

16 But a BWR starts up on reactor heat, and  
17 so, at a tenth of a percent power, you're not at any  
18 appreciable temperature or pressure, and so, the  
19 response to the plant is quite different than it  
20 responses at-power.

21 MR. NOWLEN: Okay.

22 MR. WACHOWIAK: That is an LPSD/PRA  
23 question, not a fire LPSD.

24 MR. MITMAN: Right.

25 MR. NOWLEN: That is our fundamental

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 position, relative to this, that's beyond our scope.

2 Okay, PWR Owners Group-9 is very similar,  
3 going to hot-standby, and so, our response to that is  
4 the same. We just say, see the fire comment, you know,  
5 basically the same thing.

6 Let's see, PWR-10, the report should  
7 consider that most fire emergency procedures are written  
8 to address Appendix R requirements, assuming the plant  
9 is at-power.

10 We did already discuss this. We didn't  
11 explicitly say, you know, at-power is Appendix R, because  
12 it's not anymore.

13 I mean, there are Appendix R plants, and  
14 there are post-Appendix R plants, and now, we have 805  
15 plants.

16 So, we're a little bit reluctant to jump  
17 into Appendix R, as the basis for at-power, but we do  
18 already say that, you know, things during shutdown are  
19 not the same, and they're not governed by the same set  
20 of rules, and that is Section 4.12.2, where that is  
21 discussed.

22 So, we do already say that those are  
23 important considerations, in the context, procedures  
24 are important, but you know, let's see, we talk about  
25 low power shutdown procedures, training, staffing, and

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 other factors may be substantially different than  
2 at-power.

3 But I think in our minds, we already had  
4 a fairly extensive discussion of this. We don't want  
5 to go to Appendix R as the basis here. So, our proposal  
6 is to reject this comment with no changes in the report.

7 MR. MITMAN: But is that the issue that is  
8 being raised here?

9 You know, with an Appendix R plant, they  
10 have one, typically they have one safe shutdown system  
11 to get them in -- to maintain them in cold-shutdown or  
12 hot-shutdown, depending on the plant.

13 But with -- when you're in an outage, that  
14 system may be down for maintenance, okay, and now, they  
15 don't have a dedicated safe shutdown Appendix R train,  
16 to keep them in cold -- safely in cold-shutdown, okay,  
17 and is that the issue that the PWR Owners Group is trying  
18 to raise here?

19 MR. NOWLEN: I am not sure. We already had,  
20 again, a discussion that when you go to low power  
21 shutdown, it is a different world from a fire protection  
22 perspective.

23 The same rules don't apply, you know, there  
24 is a different set of rules. There is a different set  
25 of procedures. There is a different set of concerns.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 I mean, I don't know that, you know, an  
2 Appendix R systems that gets a plant to hot-shutdown  
3 has much relevance, when I go to most of my low power  
4 shutdown modes.

5 MR. MITMAN: But if you're --

6 MR. NOWLEN: We didn't get to that level  
7 of detail, I'll say that.

8 MR. MITMAN: Well, this is one of the issues  
9 that comes up, when I think about fire risk at shutdown,  
10 is the Appendix R plants have assured fire -- safety  
11 from fires, by having a dedicated protected train that  
12 will survive a fire, okay.

13 Well, if that train happens to be out of  
14 service for maintenance, how do you know a fire won't  
15 take out everything else? You don't know, and it hasn't  
16 been analyzed, and we haven't thought about it, as an  
17 industry.

18 Okay, so, is there some big risk out there,  
19 that we haven't taken into consideration, because if  
20 you've got a four-train RHR plant, and train A is your  
21 Appendix R system, and train A is down for maintenance,  
22 then you don't know a fire won't take out trains B, C  
23 and D. You don't.

24 MR. GALLUCCI: I know from doing the  
25 configuration risk management stuff back at Ginna, that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 there was -- a fire was specifically considered there.

2 So, if that -- the system that was suppose  
3 to be credited, like a fire suppression system that was  
4 being credited was taken out, you would probably have  
5 a higher color or something, during that phase of the  
6 outage, and you would need management approval or  
7 something, or you would have to have a fire watch standing  
8 by, et cetera, to compensate for it.

9 MR. NOWLEN: Well, at our --

10 MR. GALLUCCI: So, I think the  
11 configuration risk management would -- should pick that  
12 up and then that input could be fed into the PRA.

13 MR. NOWLEN: Well, in the PRA context, what  
14 we expected is that you know, the at-power safe shutdown  
15 analysis has relatively little role to play.

16 It's already been folded into at-power fire  
17 PRA, so, to whatever extent it impacted there, it comes  
18 in via the at-power fire PRA.

19 But we did not, for example, suggest that  
20 you go back and look at the at-power Appendix R safe  
21 shutdown analysis. That has been done. It's in the  
22 fire PRA.

23 What we expected here is that the internal  
24 events plant response model developed for low power  
25 shutdown would tend to drive this one.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1           You're going to follow a similar process,  
2       where you say, well, internal events didn't consider  
3       spurious operations, so, I have to look for those and  
4       add them to the model, if I didn't already do it for  
5       my at-power. I'm probably going to get a few new ones  
6       that I dismissed for at-power, that kind of thing.

7           But that would then drive your perspective  
8       on, you know, what locations and what equipment are  
9       important to fire, which then drives you to the  
10      perspective of, you know, what fires are important to  
11      fire risk.

12          So, we were really kind of, in a sense,  
13      abandoning the at-power analysis, beyond what it already  
14      did for the fire PRA, the at-power fire PRA, and we were  
15      kind of starting from a different perspective.

16          MR. GALLUCCI: But the low power shutdown  
17      model would already -- the internal events version would  
18      already show that system out of service during that POS,  
19      so, when you threw fire on top, that you know you couldn't  
20      credit it.

21          MR. NOWLEN: Right.

22          MR. GALLUCCI: So, to some extent, the only  
23      way it wouldn't is if the internal events low power  
24      shutdown, it didn't have that system in there, the you  
25      would have --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1 MR. NOWLEN: Right.

2 MR. GALLUCCI: -- and then you threw it in  
3 for the fire, and you're saying, well, ghee, this is  
4 an Appendix R system, so, we have it available, now.

5 Then you would have to make sure to catch  
6 that, if that system was out for some reason.

7 MR. NOWLEN: Right, and we would expect  
8 that perspective to come in from the at-power fire PRA,  
9 because one of the things you would do is say, okay,  
10 what did I credit it at-power fire PRA, and is any of  
11 it relevant to my low power? Is any of it different  
12 from what I did for my low power internal events, and  
13 the two somehow get merged into a magical low power  
14 shutdown fire PRA model.

15 But it's a very similar process of -- I  
16 didn't use the word 'magical', but you know, it's the  
17 convergence of those two things coming together, plus  
18 your insights for low power shutdown fires that end up  
19 driving how you have to model your plant, and it's very  
20 similar to what we do with the at-power, except that  
21 it's an internal events at-power, plus your fire safe  
22 shutdown analysis.

23 Those two come in and merge into the fire  
24 PRA plant response model. We're simply not backing up  
25 that extra step to the Appendix R analysis, assuming

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 that it's been folded into the at-power fire PRA. Does  
2 that make sense?

3 MR. ZEE: I am keeping quiet on this. I  
4 didn't originate this one, and at the risk of offending  
5 whoever the originator is, I see this as just making  
6 a simple declarative statement, and I'm not sure what  
7 he's driving at.

8 I mean, Jeff, your point is taken. I mean,  
9 that is what the issue is.

10 MR. NOWLEN: Well, to be honest, a number  
11 of these are just phrased as statements, with no  
12 recommended changes.

13 I tried very hard not to reject a comment  
14 because it didn't say, do this. I tried to address the  
15 spirit of the comment, and the implication, even if --  
16 and there are a lot of them that are like that.

17 Okay, so, PWR-11, operating experience,  
18 database of fire events at shutdown should be reviewed  
19 more carefully. Hard to disagree with that.

20 This is getting into the fire frequency  
21 issue, presumably, fire shutdowns are more frequent,  
22 but also more likely to be observed and extinguished.

23 Well, it's a mixed bag here, because some  
24 fires are more frequent. Some fires are actually less  
25 frequent. So, there is a whole can of worms here about

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 fire frequencies, and we got a couple of comments on  
2 fire frequencies, that will come up later.

3 But our ability to deal with the fire  
4 frequencies was pretty limited given the original EPRI  
5 fire event database that was used to develop the at-power  
6 method, right. It's hard to parse those out, beyond,  
7 this was at-power, that was not at-power.

8 So, our expectation was that the new  
9 database would be coming out, and so, we didn't go back  
10 to the old database, and try and work out all the  
11 excruciating details for all the events, with the  
12 expectation that the new database would give us much  
13 better information and we would largely be wasting our  
14 time.

15 What we did instead is, we followed the  
16 practice of the at-power method where certain things  
17 were considered to be the same, at-power shutdown.  
18 Other things were split, and only the at-power  
19 frequencies were used and calculated, or the at-power  
20 events were used and at-power frequencies are  
21 calculated.

22 We used the existing database to calculate  
23 corresponding low power shutdown values, just on a same  
24 basis. We had to do some additional event screening,  
25 because if they realized that it was a low power shutdown

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 event, they may have skipped over it, in the potentially  
2 challenging assessment.

3 So, we had to go back and do that, but that  
4 is about the limit of what we did.

5 Now, again, we agree with the comment, that,  
6 you know, things will be different, in terms of fire  
7 frequencies, but at this point, we're rejecting the  
8 comment. We've already had an extensive discussion in  
9 the report about the limitations and the fire frequencies  
10 right now, and you know, that this is an area that the  
11 new database will support.

12 So, our proposal right now is to reject  
13 this, with no changes in the report.

14 MR. ZEE: Because your position is the  
15 report -- I don't remember the details in the report,  
16 because my memory cells don't work that well, anymore.

17 MR. WACHOWIAK: It's got a calculation of  
18 all the bin frequencies.

19 MR. ZEE: Well, it has that, but this is  
20 raising a point, and this comment is sort of the beginning  
21 of a smattering of comments that are stitched through  
22 out, that sort of speak to state of knowledge, and whether  
23 that state of knowledge is going to affect our ability  
24 to realistically model and treat and numerically address  
25 these attributes.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1           So, in that context, this report already  
2 sort of highlights this sort of weakness in the  
3 framework, in terms of things that need to be done, that  
4 I think that is really what this comment is sort of  
5 speaking to. I mean, in the spirit and fact that we're  
6 sort of changing this into sort of a framework document,  
7 not a methodology.

8           MR. SALLEY: I was thinking the same thing,  
9 Steve, but I'm thinking, when is that database coming  
10 out?

11           MR. WACHOWIAK: We don't want you to just  
12 take the database and generate numbers. This is a  
13 project that we're working on together, that generates  
14 the frequencies --

15           MR. SALLEY: Exactly, and when that project  
16 doesn't work, those pieces will come directly in here.

17           MR. WACHOWIAK: Right, but currently, the  
18 scope of work on that was not to do the low power shutdown  
19 frequencies.

20           Now, we can address that and say, well,  
21 let's -- before we get started, let's change the scope  
22 and do all of them. That is probably a suggestion.  
23 It's not in any of my current documents, but --

24           MR. NOWLEN: That may be premature, and we  
25 do have a couple more comments coming up here, and I'll

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 jump ahead a little bit, because another comment that  
2 comes up here shortly is, we should have fire frequencies  
3 by POS, not just low power shutdown fire frequencies.

4 That is a whole other --

5 MR. WACHOWIAK: Right, unless we have a  
6 methodology --

7 MR. NOWLEN: So, there is -- yes, we need  
8 to work on a methodology. We need to decide how we're  
9 going to parse things.

10 I think, for example, legitimate thing is  
11 to go back and ask, were we right, when we said that  
12 it's the same for at-power and low power shutdown? Were  
13 those bad assumptions? Do the new data say, we should  
14 revisit those?

15 MR. SALLEY: But the key is quality data,  
16 and in fact --

17 MR. NOWLEN: Quality data is the key.

18 MR. SALLEY: -- that quality data never  
19 existed, until you guys did that fire frequency.  
20 Whether it's binned out and collected to do that is a  
21 different question than, do you have the data? We now  
22 have the data.

23 MR. WACHOWIAK: We have the data, now. We  
24 don't -- and we are -- we are currently working with  
25 the data. The report doesn't have to be out to start

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 the work on the data.

2 MR. ZEE: But there is at least three  
3 things. We want that data, in order to use it in this  
4 analysis correctly.

5 The easy one to do is frequency, because  
6 that is just data we can get fractioned. I mean, that  
7 is an easy thing to do.

8 But the problem that has always existed in  
9 the guidance we're playing with is, that is a frequency  
10 for an event, but now, we're doing fires. Now, we need  
11 to characterize the behavior of that fire.

12 So, it's the behavior, the type of fire  
13 we're dealing with and what it looks like. That is the  
14 big weakness, and that is a thing, from my perspective,  
15 that I really want out of whatever it is we're going  
16 to do with this data, and given the fact that we might  
17 have a better understanding of what the nature of these  
18 fires are, it could potentially change everything we  
19 do, in terms of fire modeling, because I mean, fire  
20 modeling is a whole different topic.

21 But it starts with -- I'll just use the term,  
22 a source term, you inject the heat and release rate and  
23 a particular growth rate, and then it gets fed into the  
24 rest of the tools and you guys do your thing.

25 But that is a leap of faith, and we have

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 to find a way to get that out of the data, and then the  
2 last part of it is, the whole behavior of what is it  
3 that the plant staff does, when a fire is detected, and  
4 I mean, we talked a lot about fire suppression.

5 But my position is, there's always -- I'm  
6 a little less concerned about fire suppression. I'm  
7 much more concerned about fire control, because once  
8 he actually has a fire under control, that presumably,  
9 what is going to get damaged has already been damaged,  
10 but nothing new is going to be damaged, and now, he has  
11 the fire under control. He hasn't actually suppressed  
12 it.

13 So, the whole notion of focusing on  
14 suppression time, we may be artificially letting the  
15 fires do more damage than what the plant staff is really  
16 doing.

17 I mean, so, that is -- those are the three  
18 easy ones, and there is probably more.

19 MR. MITMAN: But is there any difference  
20 between what you would do in a shutdown fire PRA and  
21 what you would do in an at-power PRA -- fire PRA, in  
22 that aspect?

23 MR. ZEE: The answer is no, and that is what  
24 the problem is, because this is an existing weakness,  
25 for the at-power fire PRA's and --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com



1 MR. MITMAN: And so, it's going to be an  
2 existing weakness for the shutdown.

3 MR. ZEE: No, but it's going to perpetuate  
4 a known problem that we already have in the use of the  
5 at-power fire PRA results.

6 MR. MITMAN: But anything we do to resolve,  
7 clarify, improve the at-power PRA's for fire, will also  
8 add additional value to shutdown.

9 MR. ZEE: Well, but the issue is an acute  
10 enough issue, in my mind, which is -- which got us to  
11 one of the early drivers, early on, where people were  
12 saying, do not publish, because you're scared to death,  
13 of when little nuggets of data come out, that people  
14 start running off and making decisions, based on that,  
15 and that is not what they want to have.

16 I mean, we have one train heading down a  
17 track that we're trying to keep it under control, and  
18 they're scared to death that we're going to send a second  
19 one down the track with it, doing the same thing, and  
20 that is --

21 MR. MITMAN: And my concern is, if there  
22 is a vulnerability that we haven't identified, we should  
23 be trying to identify those vulnerabilities.

24 MR. ZEE: Agreed, and I --

25 MR. MITMAN: And these are tools and

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 methods --

2 MR. ZEE: I think driving -- and this gets  
3 back to what Victoria mentioned, I think if we stick  
4 with the framework, we identify what all these barriers  
5 are, it seems like we ought to be able to have framework  
6 that we can work our way through, to decide what is it  
7 we can deal with, what is it that we can't deal with  
8 numerically, or qualitatively, and I think if we put  
9 that in place, in this framework document, we ought to  
10 be able to find a way to address what your concern is,  
11 without necessarily structuring within a framework that  
12 suggests it's all being done strictly quantitatively  
13 and numerically.

14 MR. GALLUCCI: Isn't the new database  
15 project going to develop new non-suppression  
16 probabilities, as well?

17 MR. ZEE: Right, well, let me --

18 MR. GALLUCCI: I thought that was part of  
19 the goal.

20 MR. ZEE: Let me get into -- because then  
21 you could read the -- suppression does imply control  
22 versus -- I think people confuse suppression with  
23 extinguishment.

24 Suppression does imply control --

25 MR. WACHOWIAK: Yes, but I doubt the way

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the data was collected, it's a little more toward  
2 extinguish than recognizing --

3 MR. GALLUCCI: Even the new data?

4 MR. WACHOWIAK: Yes, I think so.

5 MR. NOWLEN: It is. Again, it's --

6 MR. WACHOWIAK: Now, we can change that,  
7 going into the future. That is --

8 MR. NOWLEN: Well, but yes, the fundamental  
9 challenge we run into is getting people to distinguish,  
10 when did you have it under control? I don't know, so  
11 --

12 MR. WACHOWIAK: That is fixable for future  
13 fires.

14 MR. NOWLEN: Yes.

15 MR. WACHOWIAK: Because INPO is, at least  
16 as far as I know, set to start collecting fire data  
17 January 1<sup>st</sup>, and they're going to give instructions for  
18 how you fill in that extinguishment block.

19 If we want it to be controlled, we just add  
20 controlled.

21 MR. GALLUCCI: Well, I mean, we --

22 MR. SALLEY: So, you know, you guys dance  
23 over some classic fire protection stuff here, now.

24 If we're going to say a fire is under  
25 control, but we're not extinguishing it, the classic

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 one there is, your hydrogen.

2 When we get hydrogen burns out on the  
3 trailers or in the switch yard, often times, you know,  
4 it's too risky to go in there and to try to extinguish  
5 it.

6 So, we say, hey, look, it's go four hours.

7 It's going to burn out and we'll take down some high  
8 tension lines and we'll just let the fire go until it  
9 runs out of fuel, and it extinguishes itself.

10 So, that is classic control. The other is  
11 extinguishment. I think we always drive to  
12 extinguishment, it's at what part of the curb do you  
13 start controlling the damage, that's it, nothing else  
14 is in a damage state, until we get to extinguishment,  
15 because we always want to get to extinguishment, right.

16 MR. GALLUCCI: Well, for the PRA, you want  
17 to get to the point where no more PRA relevant damage  
18 will occur, which may be short of extinguishment.

19 MR. SALLEY: So, you stop the fire from  
20 growing --

21 MR. GALLUCCI: How do you --

22 MR. SALLEY: -- or doing more damage, and  
23 now you're going --

24 MR. GALLUCCI: How do you collect that data  
25 in the database? I'm not sure.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. ZEE: Here is a good example, from my  
2 perspective, because I mean, we've seen this because  
3 we spent a lot of quality time looking at data.

4 I mean, you have a fire inside say, an MCC  
5 cubicle. So, the fire brigade shows up and says, "Sure  
6 enough, I got a fire going on inside this cubicle," and  
7 they're staring at it.

8 But the fire stays inside the box. It  
9 hasn't come out of the box, and you're just staring at  
10 it and staring at it, and you're trying to decide what  
11 to do, what to do, and at some point in time, they finally  
12 decide, okay, we're all ready to go.

13 We've got all of our extinguishers ready  
14 to go. They're kind of taking their sweet time, because  
15 it's just --

16 MR. SALLEY: No, they're saying, "It's  
17 energized, I'm not touching it."

18 MR. ZEE: Well, no, but --

19 MR. SALLEY: They're just saying --

20 MR. ZEE: Agreed, agreed.

21 MR. SALLEY: You go touch it.

22 MR. ZEE: Agreed.

23 MR. SALLEY: You're saying, "I'm not  
24 touching it. Steve, you go touch it." That is reality.

25 MR. ZEE: Agreed, so, those are all states

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 of this, but at some point in time, eventually, they  
2 open the door, the put the extinguisher on it, and they  
3 say, "Looks like I got it."

4 MR. SALLEY: Or the fire blows the door  
5 open.

6 MR. ZEE: Or the -- which we haven't --

7 MR. WACHOWIAK: Which changes their state  
8 of mind and what they're going to do with it.

9 MR. ZEE: Yes, and they'll do something,  
10 different, but eventually, they put the extinguishers  
11 on it and it looks like they put the fire out, and you're  
12 kind of watching it.

13 So, if you have a great record, they'll make  
14 record, they'll say, "Oh, this time, they got the alarm,  
15 at this time they got there, at this time, they reported  
16 to control room this, at this time, they opened the door  
17 and put extinguisher on it, and at this time, they called  
18 the control room and declared the fire out."

19 Well, the way the data is normally processed  
20 is from here, to when they called the control room is  
21 the extinguishment time, not the time they applied the  
22 extinguisher.

23 Now, so, now, I've got an extinguishment  
24 time --

25 MR. SALLEY: Because by definition, it's

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the confirmed fire is extinguished, so they have to  
2 confirm the fire --

3 MR. ZEE: Right, so, now, if have an event  
4 that is feeding something to the data processing for  
5 how we do the PRA, that says it took 20 minutes to put  
6 this fire out, and that's what the record shows, and  
7 you can make whatever arguments you want.

8 But how this is all inter-related and  
9 stitched together is, is but when I take that fire and  
10 put it into my fire PRA, that fire went from zero to  
11 peak heat release rate in 12 minutes, and it's got  
12 whatever characterization, and it's burning things  
13 outside the enclosure, and now, I'm not going to put  
14 it out for 20 minutes.

15 But that is this whole thing about how we  
16 have all these attributes, they're all inter-related,  
17 they're treated compartmentalized, and when dealt with  
18 in a compartmentalized fashion, everyone is intact.

19 There is integrity and validity in terms  
20 of how it's dealt with in that, but there is a set of  
21 boundary conditions that go along with it, and it's that  
22 set of boundary conditions that defines how that  
23 parameter is assigned, that isn't neatly coordinated  
24 with how all the other variables are applied in the  
25 calculation.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 MR. WACHOWIAK: But there is --

2 MR. ZEE: There isn't simple line, when you  
3 know it's not, there is all these sort of ups and downs,  
4 that have to happen, and that's where our problem really  
5 is.

6 MR. WACHOWIAK: There is a project that is  
7 attempting to address that right now, and I had my initial  
8 contact with Nick, writing up what the scope of work  
9 is, right now.

10 One of the things is to address frequencies,  
11 coming out of there, that's one thing we want to do.

12 We'll need to decide whether we need to make  
13 it low power shutdown frequencies or if this idea that  
14 maybe it's plant operating state specific, that maybe  
15 should be a separate project on its own, I don't know  
16 yet.

17 MR. MITMAN: Well, but --

18 MR. WACHOWIAK: Right now, it's not in the  
19 project.

20 MR. MITMAN: But can we just decide, you  
21 know, none of the initiating event frequencies for  
22 shutdown PRA's are done on a POS basis, okay.

23 So, I don't think we -- in my opinion, I  
24 don't think we want to go try and parse the fire data  
25 down by POS --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1 MR. WACHOWIAK: That is what I was going  
2 to say, that once we start parsing it down that far,  
3 because a lot of people want to parse things down, all  
4 of the sudden, we don't have a data set that's big enough  
5 to deal with it.

6 MR. MITMAN: And you the other thing that  
7 is -- but that other thing that is -- you have to be  
8 careful of is, there is no requirement in the internal  
9 event standard for everybody to have the same POS's,  
10 okay.

11 So, my BWR-6 parses POS's one way. Your  
12 BWR-6 parses them a different way. How are you going  
13 to parse them for fire initiating event frequencies?

14 You're going into an area that you don't  
15 need to go in, that nobody has asked anybody to go in,  
16 and I suggest that you not complicate the issue, by  
17 parsing fire initiating event frequencies by POS.

18 MR. WACHOWIAK: That is kind of --

19 MR. NOWLEN: We'll get to that one in a  
20 minute, because that is an upcoming comment, so, I have  
21 it --

22 MR. WACHOWIAK: That particular idea,  
23 though, if we had to do something more complicated than  
24 just say, let's also do the low power shutdown ones,  
25 and do it the same, you know, it's at-power and -- the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 same way it's been done in this book, I can probably  
2 add that to the project that we have going on right now,  
3 without much disturbance of that project, as piece one  
4 of the project.

5 Piece two of the project is to address  
6 non-suppression probabilities that go with the  
7 frequencies that we're generating, because you can't  
8 use a different set of frequencies, a different set of  
9 non-suppression curves. They have to go together.

10 The third thing which is -- which we're  
11 still discussing, as to the scope of this is, the  
12 characterization of the fires.

13 The problem with putting the  
14 characterization of the fires, like you're saying there,  
15 how do they grow? When are they actually put out?  
16 Getting that information from the database, extends the  
17 time frame of the project, and we'd have to decide then,  
18 how do we want to do this?

19 Can we publish a report that has new  
20 frequencies of non-suppressions and continue the project  
21 and do a separate report with the characterization of  
22 the fire, or is that just taking us farther down the  
23 track, where we have this disconnect? I don't know.

24 But it's time, and but once again, we do  
25 have the project going on. I haven't proposed to Nick,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 even though I told him I'm going to propose to him, what  
2 our role and your role is in the generation of that  
3 project there, just like you did -- like Gabe sent me  
4 something on a different project, but --

5 MR. SALLEY: I want to see the transcript.  
6 You're going to propose to Nick.

7 MR. WACHOWIAK: No.

8 MR. NOWLEN: Okay, on that note, I told him  
9 --

10 MR. WACHOWIAK: No, this is what my point  
11 was.

12 MR. NOWLEN: Let's get back to this report.

13 MR. WACHOWIAK: You have this table in  
14 there, and at least from this comment, you said you  
15 weren't going to make any changes, but --

16 MR. NOWLEN: Not because of this comment.

17 MR. WACHOWIAK: But I think there is  
18 something that you have to do, to recognize that there  
19 are projects going on, to update this information, and  
20 there was a note that we added to the HRA document, where  
21 they copied something from 6850 and we put a note on  
22 the table, put some stuff in the text that says, "When  
23 the new stuff comes out, the table that you have to use  
24 here has to be consistent with what you've updated the  
25 rest of your PRA with."

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1           So, somehow, we need to put a note or  
2 something on this, that says, "When the new frequencies  
3 come out, use the new frequencies. Don't use this table."

4           MR. NOWLEN: It's already there. What we  
5 did, again, getting back to this one --

6           MR. WACHOWIAK: Is it in the text or is it  
7 in the table?

8           MR. NOWLEN: It's in the text.

9           MR. WACHOWIAK: It has to be both places.

10          MR. NOWLEN: Okay, we can do that.

11          MR. WACHOWIAK: Because some people just  
12 copy the table and never look at the text.

13          MR. NOWLEN: That is not a problem, but  
14 getting back to --

15          MR. WACHOWIAK: Some people just look at  
16 the text and never --

17          MR. NOWLEN: No, I understand. Getting  
18 back to Kiang's comments, I mean, 90 percent at least,  
19 or more of what you said is equally applicable to  
20 at-power. I mean, it's mostly at-power issues.

21                I'm not trying to solve at-power issues with  
22 this report. So, I didn't go there in this report, and  
23 I really didn't intend to go there in this report.

24          MR. ZEE: Well, I didn't think you were  
25 going to solve them.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 MR. NOWLEN: But I don't disagree.

2 MR. ZEE: I do think it would be appropriate  
3 to add, sort of the caveats and sort of along the lines  
4 of a caution, things you need to be thinking about.

5 And at the risk of diverging discussion  
6 again, I heard what you said about POS stuff and I heard  
7 everything Rick said, but coming back to what Steve said,  
8 there are other comments in here, that speak to things  
9 this document suggests you need to consider, that will  
10 begin to drive you into doing very POS and maintenance  
11 specific models, which will drive you to need frequencies  
12 for those specific states.

13 MR. MITMAN: Well, please identify that,  
14 and that is something --

15 MR. SALLEY: The purpose of this meeting.

16 MR. ZEE: Right, I mean, the simplest is  
17 to have all of this is, we have an average frequency  
18 for hot-work fire. What is the frequency of a hot-work  
19 fire when you're doing hot-work, because that's what  
20 this document is going to drive you to have to know.

21 MR. NOWLEN: Let's hold that because I have  
22 an alternate vision.

23 MR. ZEE: Okay.

24 MR. NOWLEN: I think it's about -- well,  
25 let's just hold that discussion.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 (Off record remarks)

2 MR. NOWLEN: What I did on this one is, I  
3 changed our response to accept in principle, and we'll  
4 expand the discussion, how event insights can be used,  
5 given quality data, i.e., the new database to address  
6 things like fire behavior, suppression frequency.

7 I am not going to go too far with that,  
8 because again, if I think it is primarily an internal  
9 events issue, that we will carry forward, I'm going to  
10 say that.

11 But yes, so, that one, I have proposed  
12 changing to accept in principle, okay?

13 MR. GONZALEZ: So, with that, we break for  
14 lunch, one hour. Let's come back at 12:35 p.m. on that  
15 clock.

16 (Whereupon, the above-entitled matter went  
17 off the record at approximately 11:40 a.m. and resumed  
18 at approximately 12:50 p.m.)

19 MR. GONZALEZ: Hello, is there anyone on  
20 the phone?

21 Okay, we're going to start now, then we'll  
22 have regular meeting, but we're going to get started.

23 We left at PWR-12?

24 MR. NOWLEN: Twelve, yes.

25 MR. GONZALEZ: Okay, Steve?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. NOWLEN: Okay, so, PWR-12 deals with  
2 LERF consideration LERF, as shutdown is limited by the  
3 reduction in source term, such that by 15 days, LERF  
4 release, dah-dah-dah.

5 We do not deal with level three in this  
6 document at all. So, you know, this is not a topic that  
7 is really something that we can or should address in  
8 our view.

9 MR. WACHOWIAK: LERF is level two, though.

10 MR. NOWLEN: I'm sorry, level two, yes.  
11 We're limited to level one.

12 We did have some discussion in there about  
13 developing LERF models, but it's really not much.

14 So, we really felt that the topic that's  
15 being raised here is more appropriately dealt with by  
16 the internal events folks, rather than us. We do talk  
17 about LERF, to some extent, but not at this kind of level.

18 I mean, even 6850 didn't say much about LERF  
19 at this sort of level.

20 So, our nominal response to this is to  
21 reject, it is just outside the scope of this document.

22 Okay, PWR-13 is multi-unit risk,  
23 dependencies and inter-connections may create unique  
24 and complex considerations with regard to shutdown risk,  
25 in general, and fire shutdown, in particular.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1           The issue of risk for multi-unit sites is  
2 sort of the long-standing issue with wide implications.

3       As with other aspects of the analysis, low power  
4 shutdown would follow the lead of internal events in  
5 this regard, as well.

6           So, again, I think in theory, to the extent  
7 that you can do fire for one unit, you can look at the  
8 implications of a sister unit or for a sister unit, but  
9 we don't get into that in great detail, and I'm not sure  
10 that it's appropriate for us to get into that.

11           So, again, we're prosing to reject that.

12           MR. MITMAN: Can't we characterize -- add  
13 something that says, we just follow the guidance on  
14 internal events, because this isn't --

15           MR. NOWLEN: We could do that.

16           MR. MITMAN: This is an evolving area,  
17 especially post Fukushima, where there is a lot more  
18 interest in multi-unit risk today, than there was two  
19 years ago, and that's especially pertinent, seeing the  
20 damage that was done to Unit 4 at Fukushima-Daiichi,  
21 which was a shutdown unit, and the damage was done from  
22 a hydrogen source on a different unit.

23           Now, I don't propose to try and tackle that  
24 issue here, okay, but if we just -- can we just put  
25 something in that says, "We'll follow the lead of the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com



1 internal events."

2 MR. NOWLEN: We can certainly do that.  
3 I'll have to find -- probably, that will go up front,  
4 in terms of --

5 MR. MITMAN: Scope?

6 MR. NOWLEN: -- scope and assumptions, in  
7 that, without explicitly dealing with multi-unit risk  
8 and that we would expect to follow the lead of internal  
9 events, if and when methods become available, something  
10 on that order, okay?

11 The next one is PWR-14. This is another  
12 methods that's premature. Let's see, struggling with  
13 methodological concerns associated with fire PRA, due  
14 to conservatism's, compounded by overlaying low power  
15 shutdown, will cause resources to be expended without  
16 commensurate gain.

17 We are referencing back to the Erin comment  
18 and the NEI comment, as raising similar points, as to,  
19 you know, the current utility of the method, and again,  
20 I think changing it in to a framework, I mean, we  
21 acknowledge that addressing conservatism's in fire PRA  
22 is an issue, and we're working on that in the internal  
23 events concept, and you know, that will carry over.

24 But you know, in the context of this  
25 document, there is not much I can do about this comment,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 beyond what we've already said for the other comments.

2 Let's see, PWR-15, development of such a  
3 methodology is premature for a second reason. Industry  
4 has been working on the low power shutdown standards.

5 So, this is again, the chicken and egg issue  
6 of what comes first, the standard or a methodology, and  
7 in our view, the answer is, they should come in concert.

8 The standard benefits from having a methodology to --  
9 as a framework, to work from.

10 So, again, this parallels the Erin comment,  
11 in particular. So, we're referring back to the response  
12 on that comment.

13 PWR-16, this is another similar, seems  
14 inverted, premise for a fire PRA is to build upon existing  
15 at-power internal events. POS's are likely to come from  
16 a low power shutdown internal events.

17 Here, again, would include at-power as one  
18 POS. Well, that's not current method -- language, but  
19 more suitable approach would be to start from a low power  
20 shutdown POS's and then overlay fire, and this is one  
21 where I -- you know, that is what this report says to  
22 do.

23 So, it is the method that's suggested in  
24 this report, and so, we really disagree with the premise  
25 stated here. Section 2.2 in particular makes it quite

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 clear, that the assumptions are that both an at-power  
2 fire PRA and a low power shutdown internal events PRA  
3 will be completed prior to trying to do the low power  
4 shutdown fire PRA, and then we talk at some length, about  
5 the implications for that, what we are assuming as inputs  
6 to the process, et cetera.

7 So, I think this comment fundamentally is  
8 just off base, from what we intended. So, we are  
9 proposing to reject that, with no changes to the report.

10 Okay, let's see, the assumption G16, I think  
11 that is just the fire comment, also suggested a  
12 methodology is premature. Assumption one relies on  
13 completing an at-power fire PRA. Assumption two relies  
14 on a complete low power shutdown internal events PRA.

15 Assumption three indicates that the  
16 necessary HRA support is beyond the scope of the draft  
17 NUREG. How can a credible low power shutdown be  
18 developed without the use of suitable HRA methodology,  
19 et cetera.

20 You know, this is again, it's a comment that  
21 there are gaps. We have acknowledged these as gaps in  
22 the methodology. I think the, you know, posting this  
23 as a framework, and even using the phrase 'gap analysis',  
24 because you know, again, one of our objectives was to  
25 identify the challenges and the needs for further

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 development, and that -- we'll make sure that that comes  
2 through more clearly.

3 But beyond that, we're not proposing to make  
4 any changes, based on this comment.

5 MR. MITMAN: But we do have guidance on how  
6 to do the fire HRA, right?

7 MR. NOWLEN: We do now, yes. Yes, we do  
8 now.

9 MR. MITMAN: Right, so, can we add a  
10 reference to fire HRA?

11 MR. NOWLEN: It's already there, but it  
12 referenced the draft, and so, what the fire -- what the  
13 HRA section does is say, well, you know, you're basically  
14 going to go back to the fire HRA methodology and apply  
15 the same tools, and here are the things that are going  
16 to be unique considerations, when you look at low power  
17 shutdown.

18 MR. MITMAN: But in response to this  
19 comment, I think we should say that there is fire HRA  
20 guidance and there is shutdown HRA guidance in SPAR-H,  
21 okay, and so, it's true, we don't have specific guidance  
22 for shutdown fire HRA, but we do have guidance on shutdown  
23 HRA and we do have guidance fire HRA, and I think we  
24 ought to talk about that in the response to the comments.

25 MR. NOWLEN: Okay, but --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. MITMAN: And then I think we can do to  
2 strengthen the report, to reference those documents more  
3 thoroughly, to help people do that and be appreciated.

4 MR. NOWLEN: Okay, we will do that. So,  
5 that -- but that will be a part, because I do have --  
6 I mean, there will be a detailed response, and we had  
7 some discussion here, about the HRA section, but we'll  
8 add that to it. I had not raised that explicitly.

9 Okay, let's see, PWR-18, must address the  
10 issue of time average model versus configuration  
11 specific model.

12 So, this is really a parallel to PWR-3 and  
13 PWR-5, and so, we're referring you back to those same  
14 comments and our responses would be the same here.

15 We are proposing to add some discussions,  
16 but fundamentally, we're not changing the report.

17 MR. MITMAN: We could lift the language  
18 that's in the draft standard, and put it into this  
19 document, recognizing that it's a draft standard,  
20 subject to change.

21 You kwon, maybe we ought to talk about that,  
22 Steve, and see if we want to pursue that.

23 MR. NOWLEN: You mean, in terms of defining  
24 POS's?

25 MR. MITMAN: No, in terms of --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. NOWLEN: In terms of the average  
2 outage?

3 MR. MITMAN: -- average outage, all right,  
4 and --

5 MR. NOWLEN: Okay.

6 MR. MITMAN: It's been a very big subject  
7 for the shutdown PRA standard, and we worked really hard  
8 on that, to try and address the issue and resolve it.

9 I'm not sure we've got it fully resolved,  
10 but we could lift language from that, and plop it in  
11 here.

12 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, well, yes, we were  
13 somewhat reluctant to lift too much language from the  
14 standard because again, two years ago when this was  
15 drafted, the standard was in such flux, that it was very  
16 dangerous to pull too much out of it.

17 So, now, to the extent that it's stabilized,  
18 I think that's good, but we have to be careful, if we're  
19 going to lift it and say, you know, right now, the draft  
20 says this, and that has implications for us, dah-dah-dah,  
21 that's okay, but we have to be a little cautious.

22 MR. MITMAN: Absolutely, but maybe we can  
23 use language that says, "Subject to a final approval  
24 of the standard. Until then, you can use this  
25 definition."

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 MR. NOWLEN: Yes.

2 MR. MITMAN: I don't know, we should sit  
3 down and think about it, because there is a lot of  
4 knowledge that has been thought about, it's been talked  
5 about, you know, again, it's not like we're in a void  
6 and we don't have any information about how to do average  
7 outage.

8 There are issues involved with it, but we're  
9 not in a void, and so, anything we can do to --

10 MR. NOWLEN: Well, but what I wanted to  
11 avoid doing was having this report take positions on  
12 what would be appropriate correct, relative to defining  
13 POS's.

14 Now, I can say, you know, if you choose to  
15 define POS's this way, these are the implications for  
16 the fire analysis.

17 MR. MITMAN: But there is --

18 MR. NOWLEN: So, as long as we don't cross  
19 that line, I'm okay with that.

20 MR. MITMAN: But there is two different  
21 things here. You know, POS's is one thing and average  
22 outage risk is another, and we need to be a little  
23 careful, because in Reg Guide 1.200, there is a  
24 definition of POS, okay, and that is a regulatory  
25 position.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. GALLUCCI: So, we could reference that.

2 MR. MITMAN: Yes.

3 MR. NOWLEN: I don't have a problem with  
4 that.

5 MR. GALLUCCI: So, POS, you can do --

6 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, I think I'm probably a  
7 little --

8 MR. GALLUCCI: And this is an example  
9 discussion or something.

10 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, I'm a little sloppy when  
11 I used the term, because to me, average outage is just  
12 an alternative view of low power shutdown POS's, in a  
13 sense.

14 I mean, I use it in my -- I'm not a specialist  
15 here, but in my own mind, it's like, okay, what is the  
16 plant that I'm analyzing? What is the condition of the  
17 plant that I'm trying to analyzing, and to me, you know,  
18 whether it's some sort of average thing or whether it's  
19 a very specific POS or whether it's a very specific  
20 outage, where I know I'm going to maintain this system,  
21 but not that one, I don't care from this perspective.

22 You tell me what you want analyzed and I'll analyze  
23 it. But this is a little different.

24 MR. MITMAN: You know, we need to be careful  
25 about POS's. That is one definition of POS's that has

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com



1       been approved.

2               I assume that when -- if and when, the  
3       shutdown standard is approved, we'll probably revisit  
4       that definition, to see whether that needs to be changed  
5       to be made consistent with the definition that's in the  
6       standard, and of course, we'll look at, whether we agree  
7       with the definition in the standard.

8               But so, I assume that this document will  
9       be revisited, to make sure the agency's position is clear  
10      on what we find acceptable or not.

11              MR. NOWLEN:   Okay.

12              MR. MITMAN:   But as far as average outage,  
13      that is not addressed here.   It is addressed in the draft  
14      standard, and there is --

15              MR. NOWLEN:   Yes.

16              MR. MITMAN:   -- language there, that helps  
17      clarify the issue.

18              MR. NOWLEN:   Okay.

19              MR. MITMAN:   So, it's not finalized.

20              MR. NOWLEN:   Okay, good enough.   We'll  
21      follow up with you on that one.

22              MR. WACHOWIAK:   So, back on PWR-12, you  
23      said that LERF was outside of your scope, but the document  
24      says it covers LERF.

25              MR. NOWLEN:   Yes, that was misleading.   We

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 cover it a pretty high level.

2 MR. WACHOWIAK: It almost looks like you  
3 covered it at the level of, you mention it, but --

4 MR. NOWLEN: Kind of. Well, we cover it  
5 largely to the same extent that the at-power method  
6 covers it.

7 I mean, the at-power method doesn't say a  
8 lot about --

9 MR. WACHOWIAK: It doesn't have LERF  
10 specific things, but I think --

11 MR. NOWLEN: No, it doesn't.

12 MR. WACHOWIAK: -- the comment though, does  
13 deal with something that is LERF specific. You may --  
14 saying that it's not covered by the document is one thing.  
15 Probably, the response should be, it should be covered  
16 by LPSD guidance, rather than fire guidance.

17 MR. NOWLEN: Well, yes, that was our  
18 response to that one, is that, that is something that  
19 is better dealt with in general, for low power shutdown,  
20 rather than trying to deal with it exclusively in the  
21 fire context. It's a bigger issue than us.

22 MR. WACHOWIAK: Okay, but you do say to  
23 calculate LERF?

24 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, yes, it's in there, same  
25 way it is for the at-power method, okay.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. ZEE: Can we go back, PWR-17. It's  
2 easy.

3 MR. NOWLEN: Which one?

4 MR. ZEE: PWR-17 item echo.

5 MR. NOWLEN: This is a long one.

6 MR. ZEE: Yes, it's the -- the comment  
7 introduces a thought, or a concept, in that very last  
8 sentence, about whether or not -- or at least my read  
9 of the comment is something along the lines of whether  
10 or not other metrics, such as time to -- or time to uncover  
11 could be used as the screening metric, for example, or  
12 something like that, so that you don't always jump --  
13 I mean, so, I'm not sure if this document gets there  
14 or you tried to stay away from it, or whether it ought  
15 to be something that's introduced as something that could  
16 be integrated into this thing.

17 MR. NOWLEN: Well, again, it's another  
18 place where we would follow the lead of internal events  
19 low power shutdown.

20 I don't think I would do anything different  
21 --

22 MR. ZEE: Okay.

23 MR. NOWLEN: -- because it's fire. At  
24 least, I can't think of anything I would do different.

25 MR. ZEE: Okay.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. NOWLEN: Because it's fire, I mean, you  
2 know, all these things are valid points.

3 MR. ZEE: Okay.

4 MR. NOWLEN: There may be other metrics,  
5 but right now, CDF and LERF were the ones that were in  
6 the standard we were working with.

7 MR. MITMAN: And again, this is a point that  
8 came up in the low power shutdown standard development,  
9 and Gene Hughes was very encouraging. He wanted to  
10 encourage use of other end states, including boiling,  
11 and one of the things that I cautioned people about were  
12 that -- is, you can actually get to core damage and never  
13 go to boiling, and the clear example of that is a BWR  
14 with a drain-down event, say, to a CRD nozzle on the  
15 bottom, and you can drain the reactor faster than you  
16 can boil it, if you open up a big enough hole.

17 And so, boiling risk, while a very useful  
18 tool, isn't a comprehensive tool for --

19 MR. ZEE: Agreed, but I think the concept  
20 is whether something could be done. I don't know that  
21 the comment is suggesting you should use time to boil.

22 But I mean, in the early days, we would keep  
23 track of time to boil, time to uncover it, right?

24 MR. MITMAN: Very important information and  
25 useful information, yes.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. ZEE: But the inference is, there isn't  
2 an affluent number, but if time to boil, time to uncover  
3 it, is a very long time. I mean, that qualitatively  
4 tempers, in my mind, how numerical review you should  
5 apply to it.

6 MR. MITMAN: Well, and I disagree with you,  
7 because you could have a cavity flooded and the time  
8 to boil could be 24 hours and the time to uncover from  
9 boiling could be more than 48 hours.

10 But if you open up a 10,000 gallon a minute  
11 leak, through a shutdown cooling loop, you no longer  
12 have 24 hours, and so, screening out flooding conditions,  
13 because the time to boil is greater than some value,  
14 can miss whole chunks of risk.

15 MR. NOWLEN: But back in the context of this  
16 report, okay, I want to come back here. I'm not going  
17 to take a position on that issue, at all, in this report.

18 MR. ZEE: Okay, because your position is,  
19 if that kind of a concept exists, it would have already  
20 existed in the guidance for --

21 MR. NOWLEN: It's already an internal event  
22 low power --

23 MR. ZEE: Low power shutdown.

24 MR. NOWLEN: -- PRA.

25 MR. ZEE: Okay.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. NOWLEN: And I will follow on to that.

2 MR. MITMAN: Okay, if the internal event  
3 shutdown methodologies allow other end states for  
4 screening or for whatever --

5 MR. ZEE: Right, right.

6 MR. MITMAN: -- then they certainly should  
7 not be prohibited here.

8 MR. ZEE: Right, I mean, because I can see  
9 how I can work my way in fire space, to accommodate the  
10 concerns you have, because I mean, I can enter into a  
11 POS, that internal event site says, time to boil, time  
12 to uncover is very long, so, I don't need to worry about  
13 it, and then I have to come along and I have to reconfirm  
14 whether that exclusion from internal events remains  
15 applicable, given what I need to consider for fire, and  
16 I overlay my spurious, and I say, oh darn, I got a couple  
17 of drain valves that aren't de-powered, so, I could have  
18 a drain out event, and now, that basis is valid. I need  
19 to revisit is.

20 Or oh, guess what? If I just de-power them,  
21 there is no reason for them to be powered, that source  
22 of drain-out goes away and then I can invoke that release.

23 I mean, so there is, in my mind, a way to  
24 make it all work.

25 MR. MITMAN: Yes I just don't want --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. ZEE: It just shouldn't be --

2 MR. MITMAN: I'm flooded out by --

3 MR. ZEE: A blind criteria, just go and do  
4 it.

5 MR. MITMAN: My POS is flooded, I'm done.

6 MR. ZEE: Okay.

7 MR. MITMAN: I don't --

8 MR. ZEE: Understand.

9 MR. MITMAN: I'm very resistant to that --

10 MR. ZEE: No, but I --

11 MR. MITMAN: -- level of screening, but you  
12 know, if you go out and do your detailed analysis, and  
13 you come up with methods to protect the core --

14 MR. ZEE: Okay.

15 MR. NOWLEN: Okay, but again, I won't be  
16 taking positions in this report. So, don't expect it.

17 PWR-19, moving on. This questioned the use  
18 of the terms 'at-power' versus 'full power'.

19 That is this -- we will accept and we will  
20 replace the accepted terminology, now is at-power.  
21 We're not suppose to use full power anymore. This was  
22 just something that changed, as we were drafting this  
23 report. We just talk about full power PRA. The  
24 accepted practice now is at-power.

25 So, we didn't mean anything, but we're going

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 to go through the report, scrub full power. We will  
2 refer to at-power. So, that one is fairly straight  
3 forward.

4 PWR-20, let's see, assumptions should not  
5 be conservative. They should be best estimate and  
6 identified as important. If the fire brigade -- they  
7 cite this particular example, fire brigade is credited.

8 The path between the fire brigade equipment and the  
9 physical analysis here should be reviewed and response  
10 time adjusted.

11 Longer response time should be used if there  
12 is a possibility maintenance or other activities,  
13 dah-dah-dah, secondary combustibles, quantity type  
14 position, where in doubt, conservative assumptions  
15 should be used and carefully recorded. I think that is  
16 what they're -- and they say it's not limited here.

17 We do not agree with the observation here.

18 There is no intent to force the use of conservative  
19 assumptions, when you know better.

20 What it says is when in doubt, conservative  
21 assumptions should be used. That is standard PRA  
22 practice. That has always been standard PRA practice,  
23 and so, you know, again, we are not advocating that  
24 conservative assumptions are in any way, required. But  
25 when I doubt, you have to err towards the conservative

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1 side of the spectrum, right.

2 So, but you know, again, our intent is that  
3 you will use as much information as you have to get as  
4 realistic assessment as you can, and there was no  
5 implications otherwise.

6 MR. ZEE: Well, this is an interesting one,  
7 and this is the beginning of where I was -- mentioned  
8 earlier, where it's -- this particular passage is quoted  
9 in a document that is the beginning.

10 One of the examples of -- in order to do  
11 this, and not to embed conservative into the analysis,  
12 you have to do POS and potentially some times within  
13 the POS, specific calculations, in order to do it,  
14 because I have this one nuance and in order for me to  
15 meet this requirement, I have to analysis a certain way,  
16 that would very, very conservative for all the other  
17 times during the outage.

18 MR. MITMAN: Well, you're required -- the  
19 draft standard requires you to do analysis at the POS  
20 level. That is a requirement. That is not an option.

21 So, you're going to have to do fire  
22 analysis, at the POS level. The intent is to be able  
23 to do the analysis at the POS level, and have an average  
24 risk level for the POS.

25 Now, what you're suggesting, I think, is

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 that you may have to split the POS, because of the change  
2 in the fire hazard.

3 MR. ZEE: Because of the activities that  
4 might be happening at the time, and then that's what  
5 --

6 MR. NOWLEN: Well, but that gets endemic,  
7 though, because that applies to a lot of things and my  
8 expectation there would be that you would say, by and  
9 large, this access path is maintained free and clear.

10 But we do know that in some point in the  
11 POS, we're going to be bringing stuff through and it's  
12 going to be restricted access.

13 I would expect that you would reflect that  
14 as some fraction of the time, I'm going to have a delayed  
15 response. By and large, I'm going to have the expected  
16 response. I don't know.

17 I mean, we didn't say anything that would  
18 prevent you from doing that, doing a split, and I  
19 understand, we're getting into to the one to many mapping  
20 problems, but I don't see any reason why --

21 MR. MITMAN: But this gets down --

22 MR. ZEE: I have this -- you know, okay,  
23 maybe I don't understand something, or maybe I don't  
24 understand a term here.

25 But in the back -- I have this nagging

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 feeling in the back of my mind, that what is floating  
2 around in my head, in terms of what a time average risk  
3 for the outage means to me, is different than what it  
4 means to you, Steve.

5 MR. NOWLEN: It may well be.

6 MR. ZEE: And it may be different than what  
7 it might mean to someone else.

8 I mean, what it means to me is, I'm  
9 calculating -- I'm not calculating a single parameter  
10 that exists for a small period of time, and averaging  
11 over the entire outage and repeating that for every  
12 parameter, and then doing a single calculation.

13 I am thinking time average is, I'm actually  
14 doing specific POS calculations and then I'm  
15 time-waiting those results over the entire duration of  
16 the outage.

17 MR. MITMAN: Well, I'm not sure what or how  
18 you would use an average outage risk value, okay, and  
19 you know, I think -- but how do you --

20 MR. ZEE: And that part, I agree with you  
21 on, because I struggle with the -- that is sort of like,  
22 it's a number. I don't know what I'm suppose to do with  
23 it.

24 MR. MITMAN: But having said that, that  
25 doesn't mean that there is no reason to do an outage

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 risk analysis.

2 MR. ZEE: Right.

3 MR. MITMAN: Okay, and I mean, in general,  
4 the risks at flooded-out are minimal compared to the  
5 risks at lower water levels, shorter times to boil.

6 To me, the insights that improve the risk  
7 profile, that increase the level of safety, where they  
8 need to be increased and they don't always need to be  
9 increased, is by looking at the insights and the  
10 individual POS's, all right.

11 Now, what the shutdown standard suggests  
12 is moving towards, as you calculate the POS, a core damage  
13 frequency for each of the initiators in each POS. Now,  
14 that is -- it's not constant equipment availability  
15 during a POS. It allows for variation.

16 But if the variations get to be too big,  
17 then that stipulates the creation of a new POS, all right,  
18 and I don't see anything different here that if you've  
19 got some welding going on in the turbine building --

20 MR. ZEE: I agree, so, I think what you're  
21 articulating is what is floating around in my head, what  
22 gets me back to what Rick said, which is the 2,000 fire  
23 scenarios times 'x' number of POS's, they'd be divided  
24 into whatever else I need to do, plus so many extra  
25 scenarios, I need to get rid of some of them, I mean,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 I guess it's sort of the semi-rhetorical comment. I  
2 think I'm just treading over old territory.

3 But I mean, this is --

4 MR. NOWLEN: Well, we can --

5 MR. MITMAN: Yes, but if it's simply, you  
6 know, rerunning the same calculation in multiple  
7 configurations, okay, that is a job the computers are  
8 very good at, and the methodologies like ORAM and EOS,  
9 that do that and do that very quickly, you know, yes,  
10 you know, you go get a cup of coffee or you set it up,  
11 you go home and you come back the next day.

12 The things that difficult is when you have  
13 to come up with new HEP values for each configuration,  
14 and now, you're doing that 20,000 times and you have  
15 to come up with a new value.

16 MR. ZEE: Well, but that is what some of  
17 this stuff speaks to, because if my brigade effectiveness  
18 varies, then I got different rate terms for suppression.

19 I mean, this talks about pathways and  
20 response times, which is a concept that doesn't exist  
21 in the current guidance anymore, right? Because right  
22 now --

23 MR. NOWLEN: Well, it's still in there,  
24 it's just that --

25 MR. ZEE: It's qualitatively, right,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 because we have upper and lower bound numbers that sort  
2 of speak a little bit to that.

3 MR. NOWLEN: Right.

4 MR. ZEE: So, it's sort of harder than  
5 average, easier than average. But in terms of how to  
6 actually specifically do this, it's not described.

7 MR. NOWLEN: No, but again, the idea here  
8 is that if -- you know, okay, I anticipate that there  
9 are sort of two conditions, either it's nominal, you  
10 know, there isn't any obstruction, or at some specific  
11 period, you expect there will be obstructions.

12 And so, again, I see it as, you know, it's  
13 kind of an exposure time, sort of concept, what is the  
14 exposure time when I expect to see delayed brigade  
15 response, or you know, I mean, these other things.

16 What is the exposure time when I think this  
17 door is going to be open, because I'm moving through  
18 it, and those things are easier to factor in, you know,  
19 things like multi-compartment scenarios have already  
20 been developed. You know what they are. It's just  
21 given you pull the hatch, it's a 1 instead of a .01,  
22 or whatever.

23 So, and then, again, the whole thing with  
24 low power shutdown is, there is an exposure time element.  
25 You know, how long are you in this state, that comes

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 into play, and this is just another wrinkle on that  
2 aspect, and I think it's -- again, a lot of these end  
3 up being dependent.

4 You know, my suppression system is out  
5 because I'm doing -- you know, my access path is blocked,  
6 because I got all these welders in there.

7 So, I think a lot of these overlap, but I  
8 mean, I do acknowledge that, you know, when you bring  
9 these kinds of concepts in, it's a complicating factor,  
10 there is no doubt, but by the same token, you can't just  
11 ignore it. I mean, you can't assume that it's always  
12 nominal. You know, that is being optimistic.

13 Our best configuration is when we're  
14 at-power for most areas of the plant, containment being  
15 a clear exception, but the best access.

16 So, if we simply take that and says it's  
17 always nominal, we're not going to be correct, either.

18 Now, I agree that it's a balancing act of  
19 how far do you dig, having the screening tools and knowing  
20 where you're going to, you know, put your resources to  
21 deal with the issue, or the question, I should say.

22 MR. MITMAN: And there is allowance for  
23 group -- what was the term, grouping? Is that what we  
24 used?

25 MR. NOWLEN: POS grouping.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. MITMAN: And so, you know, that is an  
2 acknowledgment that, you know, you can take multiple  
3 POS's and take a bounding -- if you can live with it,  
4 you can take multiple POS's, group them together, do  
5 the one analysis, instead of doing multiple POS's, where  
6 you think that there is minimal difference between the  
7 two.

8 MR. NOWLEN: Right, and then again, the  
9 gist of this comment was really the impression that you  
10 were required to take conservative assumptions, and that  
11 is not the intent here.

12 We'll review the language and make sure that  
13 that is clear, but there is no intent to impose a  
14 requirement to do conservative assumptions. It's just,  
15 you know, the -- as it's now, it's accepted, I mean,  
16 that is common practice.

17 When you don't know, you can't be  
18 optimistic. You can be as realistic as possible, but  
19 you can't be optimistic.

20 MR. MITMAN: And maybe we just need to  
21 strengthen that in something up front.

22 MR. NOWLEN: Yes.

23 MR. MITMAN: Add that point, explicitly.  
24 We've re-established the phone connection, right?

25 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, there was someone, there

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com



1 was at least one more, one person on it. We're not on  
2 'mute'.

3 MR. GONZALEZ: I think most of them might  
4 have the plan, hopefully, of calling back in later.  
5 But I don't think there is anyone on the phone right  
6 now.

7 MR. NOWLEN: No, there was at least one.  
8 No, there was one more who was responding.

9 (Off record remarks)

10 MR. GONZALEZ: Thank you.

11 MR. NOWLEN: Okay, so, we will add some  
12 clarifying words there, because it clearly wasn't our  
13 intent.

14 So, 21, separate stand-alone assessment for  
15 each POS is unreasonable, not feasible. This is the  
16 -- okay, we've been debating this at length today.

17 It was not our intent, that -- and let's  
18 see, is this specific? Mid-loop also applies to other  
19 portions that assume separate stand-alone, POS should  
20 be completed, no gain.

21 Let's see, I'm not sure why. It was not  
22 intended that -- why do I -- oh, Section 4.13, oh, okay.

23 Section 4.13 is the seismic fire  
24 interaction analysis. I was trying to figure out how  
25 I got my comment tied to seismic fire interactions.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1           So, what it's saying is that the implication  
2           is if you repeat the seismic fire analysis for every  
3           POS, and that was not our intent. This is, first of  
4           all, a qualitative assessment.

5           The idea was that you would be performed  
6           once, but you would consider the issues raised in the  
7           context of the changing plant conditions.

8           So, when you do your seismic fire analysis,  
9           you would think about the different POS's that you're  
10          transitioning through, and whether or not that has  
11          implications for the seismic fire interaction analysis,  
12          I don't know.

13          I can't think of any examples where it  
14          would, but again, there was no intent to imply that you  
15          would have to repeat it for every POS separately.

16          So, we're going to accept this, in part,  
17          and clarify that it was not our intent, but rather, that  
18          you would do a single consolidated review, that would  
19          consider the different POS's that you're dealing with,  
20          okay.

21                 MR. MITMAN: Does the comment really say  
22                 Section 4.13?

23                 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, it did. Yes, the comment  
24                 began with a reference to Section 4.13.

25                 MR. ZEE: It made a whole lot more sense

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 to me, when it wasn't connected to 4.13.

2 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, when I first started  
3 reading this, I thought, wow, okay, and then I said,  
4 "Oh, we didn't mean for the seismic fire," but yes, this  
5 actually began with a reference to Section 4.13.

6 MR. ZEE: I mean, I like the concept that  
7 this comment raises, beyond Section 4.13, which is  
8 something I think we talked about, right?

9 I mean, how to do that, we said it was  
10 something that has to be covered by the internal events  
11 low power shutdown process, but I mean --

12 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, and I think --

13 MR. ZEE: But if you invoke that concept,  
14 I mean, this makes a lot of sense.

15 MR. MITMAN: So, if understand the comment  
16 correctly, it's saying, just look at your high risk  
17 evolutions, essentially, or high risk configuration,  
18 or POS's, and only look at fire risk during those POS's?

19 MR. ZEE: You should do more for those.  
20 You should do less for the others, and the way I'm  
21 reading, based on what we talked about earlier, is for  
22 the ones that you've reconciled, are not inherently  
23 higher risk POS's, you just make sure that that  
24 characterization remains valid, given a fire  
25 consideration.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1           It seems like you use those, you have sort  
2 of a qualitative part that let's you filter out things  
3 that you need to use, something extra, and in a way,  
4 I'm kind of thinking about it in the context of, am I  
5 going to learn something new from the fire analysis that  
6 I didn't already learn from having done the internal  
7 event side of it?

8           MR. NOWLEN: Well, again, you're getting  
9 into screening methodologies and --

10          MR. ZEE: That is true.

11          MR. NOWLEN: -- you know, what needs to be  
12 carried forward to a higher level of fire analysis.

13          MR. ZEE: Right.

14          MR. NOWLEN: And that is, you know, that  
15 is a challenge. It's identified as one of the things  
16 that we'd have to think hard about. I mean, it depends  
17 a lot on how you define your POS's.

18          MR. WACHOWIAK: So, this comment started  
19 out as referring to 4.13, on seismic, but in the middle,  
20 it says, this also applies to everything else in the  
21 NUREG.

22                So, I think when whoever wrote it started  
23 writing it, they saw it in the seismic and then when  
24 they got done with their question, they said, "Hey, you  
25 know, this applies to everything."

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 MR. NOWLEN: Okay, yes.

2 MR. WACHOWIAK: So, I think this part --  
3 this thing really goes to this idea that this is all  
4 -- you know, maybe this is all really good stuff, but  
5 we don't know if it can actually practically be done,  
6 because of the size of the problem that we're setting  
7 up here.

8 MR. NOWLEN: Right.

9 MR. WACHOWIAK: And that we have to find  
10 ways to simplify this down from 20,000 different  
11 calculations to something that is reasonable, like  
12 2,000, well, 2,000 is not reasonable, either.

13 But anyway, so, something more of a  
14 reasonable set, and I kind of like what Kiang threw out  
15 there a second ago, so, the plant operating state is  
16 flooded up, right, so, we've got a long time to boil,  
17 and so, maybe the only things that we need to be looking  
18 at are fires that can cause a drain-down event, to turn  
19 it into a short event, that it wasn't before.

20 That works for that one, but it doesn't  
21 necessarily work for all of them.

22 MR. NOWLEN: Right, well, and this comment  
23 event says, "Action should be based on POS states which  
24 have a high internal events risk," and you can't go  
25 directly there, right.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 MR. WACHOWIAK: Well, once again, it's  
2 based on what can change your insights, as to why that  
3 is a low risk state.

4 MR. NOWLEN: Right.

5 MR. WACHOWIAK: So, the spurious operation  
6 is a new thing, that wasn't considered in the internal  
7 events version.

8 MR. NOWLEN: Right.

9 MR. WACHOWIAK: And that, you should be  
10 looking for spurious internal -- or spurious events,  
11 or sort of things, spurious events that can turn this  
12 in -- from a long duration, because you have to count  
13 on boil down and all of that, into a short duration,  
14 because it's really a flood problem, at that point.

15 MR. MITMAN: Yes, and you know, in SDP  
16 space, we do not analyze loss of shutdown cooling or  
17 loops in the flooded-up condition, okay, but we do  
18 analyze losses of inventory in a flooded up condition,  
19 again, based on the long times, and but in the context  
20 of fire, especially in beat up yards, where if you were  
21 to have a spurious opening of say, a suppression pool  
22 isolation valve on the running loop shutdown cooling,  
23 that gets ugly, fast, especially if you can't close the  
24 valve because of the fire.

25 It happens about every five years in the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 industry, that somebody manages to find a way to get  
2 both the shutdown cooling valves open and the suppression  
3 cooling valves open, and they always terminate it, every  
4 time they've terminated it by closing one set of valves.

5 Okay, but in the context of fire, you might  
6 not be able to close the valve.

7 MR. WACHOWIAK: Right, so, you might be  
8 able to tailor the analysis, to look at those scenarios.  
9 You know which cables can cause the spurious operations  
10 of those valves. Okay, so, the next is the case where  
11 you have some other reason why they opened and now,  
12 because of the fire, you can't get the other valve closed.

13 So, it's not only which ones caused the  
14 valves to open, but you're mitigating strategy, which  
15 fires caused your mitigating strategy to fail. So, you  
16 just have to -- it has to be a comprehensive set that  
17 goes into that assumption.

18 MR. MITMAN: And I agree with all this  
19 discussion, you know, but keep in mind, that the strength  
20 of the PRA is finding vulnerabilities, and if you screen  
21 too much at the beginning and only look at what you know  
22 is ready risky, you're no longer looking for new  
23 vulnerabilities.

24 So, you have to do it in an intelligent,  
25 rational way, so that you don't stop looking for new

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 insights and new risks that you didn't understand before.

2 MR. ZEE: I think if we follow the process  
3 that we're kind of tabling here, I mean, we're kind of  
4 throwing some ideas out.

5 I think if you embody that kind of a process,  
6 it does qualitatively get you to a place where you see  
7 that insight, and if you can't offset or mitigate that  
8 insight by changing your operating practice or doing  
9 something like that, then it stays in your analysis,  
10 you carry it on.

11 But then if you change your practices, then  
12 you effectively discovered the insight and used that  
13 insight, and you're actually managing your risk, which  
14 is, I think what we all want to have happen.

15 MR. WACHOWIAK: While I agree with what  
16 you're saying, we still are -- have a potential here  
17 to put ourselves in a place where we have a problem that  
18 we know how to set up, but we don't know how to solve,  
19 because it's just too big.

20 MR. NOWLEN: Well, again, there is a pretty  
21 strong discussion that is going to be strengthened, on  
22 the need for screening.

23 We have to be able to screen and focus our  
24 attention, and that is a challenge. We don't have good  
25 rules for that.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1           So, that is going to be strengthened.  
2       There was already a discussion, but it's going to be  
3       strengthened quite a bit. We have another comment  
4       coming up on that.

5           MR. WACHOWIAK: Okay.

6           MR. NOWLEN: But in this context, I am not  
7       going to recommend you screen, based on internal events  
8       risk. It's not appropriate. There has got to be a  
9       different basis.

10          So, again, getting back to this comment,  
11       away from the philosophical disagreement -- discussion,  
12       we are accepting this, in part. We're going to clarify  
13       specifically, the seismic fire and extend that, and say  
14       we really expect this to be sort of a one-time with the  
15       various considerations.

16          The other parts, you know, there aren't any  
17       -- I mean, we've got other comments that we're  
18       addressing, elements that are brought in here, in terms  
19       of other areas where the same implication applies.

20          But I mean, at some level, ultimately, yes,  
21       you are analyzing by POS, and the extent to which you  
22       can make -- say, nothing has changed, so the analysis  
23       is the same, absolutely, take advantage of it, all right.

24       We don't ignore that.

25          But at some level, you are, in fact, going

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 to define a set of POS's and you're going to do a fire  
2 analysis for each of those.

3 So, that is as far as we intended to go with  
4 that comment.

5 Okay, let's see, 22, it would reduce  
6 confusion, this is Section 4.17, which is  
7 quantification?

8 MR. ZEE: It's on walk-downs.

9 MR. NOWLEN: Walk-downs, okay. Reduce  
10 confusion for different POS's, walk-down. Functions  
11 would not change, redundancies of walk-downs.

12 Yes, we agree with this one, and we're not  
13 sure about the specific observation that, exact same  
14 conditions for different POS's.

15 But the idea was that, yes, we do expect  
16 that, you know, walk-downs and what not, will be done  
17 in a consolidated manner. We're not expecting that you'll  
18 walk down, you know, once for every POS you're analyzing.

19 I think the idea is that you -- that you  
20 will have to walk your plant down, again, but when you  
21 do that, you will be thinking about the changes that  
22 are going to happen, as you transition from one POS to  
23 another.

24 No one expected that you would go back.  
25 Let's see, I think I got off. Transient, okay.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1           So, again, we do expect that this has some  
2 merit. This is actually something that I think would  
3 be good to pilot, you know, see how this works out, and  
4 we don't have that luxury right now. I've got something  
5 wrong in my spreadsheet, because I'm talking about POS  
6 screening approaches, so, something is a little off.

7           But anyway, we're accepting this comment  
8 and the recommendations will be worked into Section 2.2,  
9 as additional considerations, relative to the analysis.

10          MR. ZEE: But you're going to affix 4.17,  
11 a little bit?

12          MR. NOWLEN: Yes.

13          MR. ZEE: Yes, because there is one bullet  
14 that actually does say that, "Separate set of walk-downs  
15 should be created for each POS."

16          MR. NOWLEN: Interesting.

17          MR. ZEE: Which, I don't think is what you  
18 guys intended.

19          MR. NOWLEN: Yes, something may have gotten  
20 off here, a little bit. My spreadsheet doesn't seem  
21 to line up, quite perfectly.

22          Yes, I think, you know, our view is that  
23 when you do the walk-downs, you need to think about each  
24 of the POS's you're going to be going through, but not  
25 necessarily a separate walk-down for every one.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. ZEE: Okay.

2 MR. NOWLEN: Okay, so, let's see, that was  
3 -- was that 22? Yes.

4 Twenty-three, if you approach and have  
5 taken the fire CDF may be in the range of 1E-01 to 1E-02.

6 I'm not sure of the basis for that one.

7 Treatment of transient combustible,  
8 cutting and welding activities alone will increase by  
9 at least an order of magnitude, given the alternate means  
10 of decay heat are unavailable for almost all of the  
11 outage, and the significant safety systems are out of  
12 service, the plant has fewer defenses.

13 This is suggesting you go revisit some  
14 fundamental aspects of the at-power method. Much of  
15 the turbine building is in cold shutdown. Can a fire  
16 really start?

17 Well, we've addressed that. We actually  
18 have some words in there about equipment that is not  
19 working. Buses are de-energized. Many electrical  
20 fires during test and maintenance. Seems it actual --  
21 actually, hot-work and transient combustibles are the  
22 real fire threat during plant shutdown. We don't  
23 necessarily agree with that, entirely.

24 I mean, so --

25 MR. MITMAN: But the premise of the comment

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 is, that the risk is going to be .1 or --

2 MR. NOWLEN: Right.

3 MR. MITMAN: -- at 10 percent or one  
4 percent, and obviously, that is not true, because we  
5 haven't seen any core damages from outages, outage fires.

6 MR. NOWLEN: Right.

7 MR. MITMAN: Okay, so, but a lot of the  
8 initiators will go away, because of de-energized  
9 equipment, some of the initiators will go away because  
10 of de-energized equipment.

11 MR. NOWLEN: Right.

12 MR. MITMAN: Also, there should be  
13 additional credit given because you're already  
14 depressurized and so, you can bring to bear, systems  
15 that you couldn't use other under -- under at-power  
16 conditions.

17 Likewise, the times to core damage are going  
18 to be longer, which should lower the HEP values, and  
19 so, I can't say I understand 6850 well, at all. You  
20 know, those aspects would be taken into consideration?

21 Is that a true statement?

22 MR. NOWLEN: Yes.

23 MR. ZEE: They would be.

24 MR. NOWLEN: One of the issues here is that,  
25 you know, these numbers that are cited, I think have

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 no real basis. I don't know where they came from.

2 But if you add the fire frequency for all  
3 the sources, they're roughly on that order. So, that  
4 is saying every single fire goes to core damage, when  
5 you're in a shutdown state? I don't think that is  
6 reasonable.

7 So, I don't give much merit to the specific  
8 numbers that are tossed out here, but beyond that, the  
9 four specific points that are raised, these are all  
10 potential considerations that would apply to the fire  
11 frequency. It could impact the nature and likelihood  
12 of fires, and these points are already covered in the  
13 report.

14 So, we have Sections 4.8.1 and 4.8.2,  
15 discuss how these conditions, in addition to others,  
16 might impact fire scenarios and extensive discussion  
17 and -- of equipment operating status, and how that would  
18 impact the potential and the nature of fires.

19 For example, you may have a pump that  
20 normally has a pressurized oil system, and when it's  
21 -- the pump is shut down, the oil is still there, but  
22 it's not pressurized.

23 So, you might still have a fire, but it's  
24 less likely and it's going to be of a very different  
25 nature.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1           So, there is already discussions like that  
2           in the report, and we do recommend that those things  
3           be considered, when you develop both fire frequencies  
4           and the fire scenarios that you're going to analyze.

5           MR. MITMAN:   And do we give credit for the  
6           additional people that are around during an outage?

7           MR. NOWLEN:   That is --

8           MR.   WACHOWIAK:       That   is   transient  
9           combustible, yes.

10          MR. NOWLEN:   Yes, that is a --

11          MR. WACHOWIAK:   Actually, no.

12          MR. NOWLEN:   That is -- well, that is a  
13          question that will need to be addressed, but I'm hoping  
14          that we'll get some insights from the event data, because  
15          certain types of fires, because there are people around  
16          -- well, like you said, they cause fires.   But they're  
17          also there to put them out.

18          So, I would expect to see the effect  
19          reflected in fire durations, for example, and in the  
20          nature of fires.

21          I mean, I think we'll see welding and  
22          transient fires go up. I don't think it's orders of  
23          magnitude. I think there is an increase, but I wouldn't  
24          expect to be that large.

25          MR. MITMAN:   Well, but there won't be any

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 fires in the at-power analysis, in containment.

2 MR. NOWLEN: That's is one, yes.

3 MR. MITMAN: Due to transient combustibles,  
4 right?

5 MR. NOWLEN: That is true, containment is  
6 --

7 MR. WACHOWIAK: That is not true.

8 MR. MITMAN: No?

9 MR. WACHOWIAK: Depends on who does your  
10 peer review.

11 MR. ZEE: It depends on who does the peer  
12 review, because basically, what we're being -- what peer  
13 reviewers have been driving the industry to do is, I  
14 think there has been a few instances, even if you're  
15 inerted, they're asking you to do something for transient  
16 fires inside the otherwise inerted area.

17 MR. WACHOWIAK: Because the rationale is  
18 that you're allowed one day before the outage and one  
19 day after the outage, to be de-inerted.

20 So, you have to factor in that time waited,  
21 you know, one percent of the time the containment is  
22 de-inerted, is what the rationale they've been giving.

23 MR. NOWLEN: That is outside a requirement  
24 of the standard, that says you don't have to postulate  
25 at-power fires in --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com



1 MR. WACHOWIAK: I'm just telling you, some  
2 of the peer reviewers are saying --

3 MR. ZEE: Well, that's in 6850, but the  
4 standard doesn't --

5 MR. NOWLEN: No, the standard says that.

6 MR. ZEE: Yes, but their premise is the  
7 fraction time is not in there, but I think if I come  
8 back around to what Steve was saying, you're right, I  
9 mean, there is a way to get to all of these attributes,  
10 but it's -- you know, we talked about the data and  
11 frequency, and there is these other parts that have to  
12 be dealt with. That stuff is embodied in the other  
13 parts, and until the other parts are done, this can't  
14 be addressed.

15 MR. WACHOWIAK: So, I've got a question for  
16 you on this piece.

17 Let's just look at a simple one, a bus being  
18 de-energized, so, you say that that -- if you know that  
19 it's going to be de-energized for the, you know, for  
20 the POS, then you don't have to consider that, as an  
21 ignition source.

22 Okay, but does that mean you just don't  
23 analyze that particular fire scenario, or do you take  
24 that bus duct out as equipment and increase the other  
25 ones that are still energized?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 MR. NOWLEN: That is an issue. Right now,  
2 we do not make that recommendation. We say that it's  
3 a point-by-point consideration, that if you're -- you're  
4 coming in, you're doing a scenario, I counted this bus,  
5 but for this POS, I know it's de-energized, or I know  
6 it's de-energized 50 percent of the time, even.

7 Then I think it's appropriate to factor it  
8 in. Do I expect you to go back and reconstruct the plant  
9 wide frequency and say, for that period, my frequency  
10 shifts to these other cabinets? Currently, it does not  
11 recommend that. I don't know if we explicitly said don't  
12 do it, but --

13 MR. WACHOWIAK: That would be nice, to  
14 explicitly say, that that is what you intended, because  
15 I think you have multiple people interpreting that  
16 differently, kind of like the inter-containment.

17 MR. NOWLEN: It's a tough one, and I think  
18 from a practical standpoint, you almost have to do it  
19 that way, because again, this bus --

20 MR. MITMAN: Do it which way?

21 MR. NOWLEN: Do it the way -- do not try  
22 and adjust the other frequencies to reflect that you  
23 aren't putting a fire in this one.

24 MR. MITMAN: So, I think what we're getting  
25 at here is, there is an initiating event frequency for

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 high energy buses, per plant.

2 MR. WACHOWIAK: Per plant.

3 MR. NOWLEN: Right.

4 MR. MITMAN: And then you divide that by  
5 the number of buses that you have.

6 MR. NOWLEN: Correct.

7 MR. MITMAN: And so, that is what you do  
8 for at-power, if the frequency is --

9 MR. WACHOWIAK: Whatever it is.

10 MR. MITMAN: -- 'x', and you've got 10 buses  
11 and it's one-tenth of an 'x'.

12 What we're saying here is, well, at  
13 shutdown, three of the 10 buses are de-energized, and  
14 so, now, you don't divide the frequency by seven, you  
15 should still divide them by 10.

16 MR. NOWLEN: But just don't build scenarios  
17 in these three.

18 MR. MITMAN: Right.

19 MR. NOWLEN: Yes. No, I think it will work  
20 better for things that we conclude are the same for  
21 at-power and low power shutdown.

22 I mean, you know, if you can argue that it's  
23 the same for both, then you're -- it's less error.

24 MR. MITMAN: Right.

25 MR. NOWLEN: If we get to the point where

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 we're splitting things out and saying, "No, this is  
2 different at shutdown," then it becomes a little more  
3 problematic.

4 But you know, the problem is, again, that  
5 this is a shifting target, and it may be down for some  
6 period of time, that is relevant to a particular POS,  
7 and then it's going to come back up, either later in  
8 that same POS or during another POS, and I don't think  
9 it would be practical to be constantly shifting fire  
10 frequencies over the entire course of an outage, even  
11 within a POS.

12 MR. WACHOWIAK: So, what you're suggesting  
13 is to use component based frequencies in the shutdown  
14 fire PRA?

15 MR. NOWLEN: Ideally, that is where we  
16 expect this will head, is that we will have component  
17 based frequencies, and you simply apply component based  
18 frequencies to energized components.

19 MR. ZEE: Right, the sooner we get to that,  
20 the --

21 MR. NOWLEN: The sooner we get to that --

22 MR. ZEE: -- the better off everyone will  
23 be.

24 MR. NOWLEN: But even that, begs the same  
25 question, is because the component level frequency is

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 going to assume that they're all energized, all the ones  
2 that counted.

3 So, but again, I think just from a practical  
4 standpoint, it's not something you're going to be able  
5 to manage easily, and we certainly did not recommend  
6 it, and I don't think we -- I'd have to review the report  
7 again, whether we made an explicit statement, that you  
8 don't have to do that.

9 But we certainly didn't say you should do  
10 it.

11 MR. WACHOWIAK: Yes, I think that --

12 MR. NOWLEN: But I understand your point.

13 MR. WACHOWIAK: -- to answer this, maybe  
14 this comment or maybe other ones, I think you should  
15 put something in to explicitly say that this is how you  
16 intended that counting to work, otherwise, we're going  
17 to have a back.

18 MR. ZEE: Right.

19 MR. WACHOWIAK: Where you will write down  
20 that -- or somebody else will write down an  
21 interpretation that you didn't have, when you wrote the  
22 document.

23 MR. NOWLEN: Understood, okay, understood.

24 That, I'm sure will be a point of discussion, because  
25 I don't know.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. WACHOWIAK: Well, because it can be  
2 interpreted several ways, which is the right way to do  
3 it?

4 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, understood.

5 MR. WACHOWIAK: So, we should --

6 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, well, I have my opinion.  
7 I'm not sure that everyone shares my opinion, at this  
8 point. So, we'll have to talk, I took a note.

9 Okay, let's see, PWR-24, low power shutdown  
10 fire PRA presents a technical challenge to the ability  
11 to capture the dynamics of significant contributors of  
12 fire, dynamics relate to status of the plant, as it  
13 transitions, the equipment, et cetera, dynamics of the  
14 containment as the plant moves, vessel inventory,  
15 dynamics of system operability, maintenance, you know,  
16 lots, this is another fairly long comment. I don't want  
17 to read it all.

18 Movement of locating ignition sources, I  
19 mean, you know, doors, barriers, all these things change,  
20 and yes, they do, and these dynamics, the comment goes  
21 on, "These dynamics make it difficult to prepare an  
22 outage model and likely, impossible to provide a  
23 realistic assessment of plant risk at any point in time  
24 or through a work shift. Outage specific PRA would  
25 likely be required for each outage."

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1           You know, granted. It's hard to argue that  
2 no, those are not issues that complicate our lives.

3           But you know, most of these factors are also  
4 equally applicable to internal events, low power  
5 shutdown. I mean, you know, the issues of the plant  
6 changing state and the status of containment and the  
7 status of equipment, all of that.

8           That is an inherent issue for low power  
9 shutdown. It's not -- that is not the --

10          MR. MITMAN: Well, for low power shutdown,  
11 okay. It is an inherent issue, that -- it's my  
12 understanding the industry solved a decade and a half  
13 ago, with linkage of outage models to outage scheduling  
14 software.

15          And so, yes, it's an inherent aspect of  
16 outages, but it's one that has been solved.

17          MR. ZEE: Only for the macroscopic view  
18 that the outage risk management were looking at, at the  
19 time, all right, because the schedules have large  
20 brackets for systems, and lots of things happen within  
21 the system and a lot of the extra things that they  
22 consider for fire is detail way beyond what we're ever  
23 going to get out of the schedule.

24          I mean, I'm going to enter a system outage.  
25 When, though? When the system is out of service, is

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 returned to service, but there is welding happening in  
2 the sub-spots inside. I don't know when it's going to  
3 happen.

4 Doors are going to be open at certain spots  
5 in there, that I don't know. I mean, there is a lot  
6 of detail.

7 So, you're right, I mean, but that view,  
8 like I said, was very macroscopic, and it was necessary  
9 because the only way to practically run it was to raise  
10 the level of resolution to a point where you could get  
11 the two tools to talk to each other, because if you  
12 weren't able to do that, it became an unmanageable  
13 problem.

14 And so, now, I think this just raises that  
15 spectrum, are we at that spot again, and unless we can  
16 find a way to have the scheduling tool automatically  
17 give us the intelligence on what is happening, when,  
18 it becomes an untrackable problem.

19 MR. MITMAN: All right, two comments. The  
20 sophisticated outage scheduling software that I was  
21 familiar with in the early 90's tracked work orders and  
22 tracked fire permits, all right.

23 True, almost everybody did it with a system  
24 -- system modeling, when they brought information over,  
25 but the outage scheduling software knew when the work

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1 -- the detailed work was going on.

2 So, you know, there is an inherent  
3 capability to do that.

4 Now, on the flip side, if not -- if the  
5 managers of safety in an outage aren't thinking about  
6 the consequences of individual work activities, and what  
7 else is going on in the outage, then how can you say  
8 that you understand the risk profile?

9 If there is a high risk evolution going on,  
10 that's being driven by a new fire work permit, or a new  
11 fire vulnerability, that you haven't factored into what  
12 else is going on in the outage, how can you claim that  
13 you know that that configuration is safe?

14 MR. ZEE: I'm not arguing that there isn't  
15 a need. I'm just simply saying that the practicality  
16 of how the problem has to be addressed, and how big of  
17 a problem.

18 MR. MITMAN: But that is -- one of the  
19 premises for not doing any of this, is that there is  
20 nothing new to be learned, okay. There is no regulatory  
21 application, okay. We don't need this because we  
22 understand everything about this, okay, and there is  
23 nothing to be learned, and it's just a regulatory burden,  
24 with no potential gain.

25 Okay, and you can't make the arguments both

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 ways, that there is nothing to be gained when -- if you  
2 don't understand the risks.

3 MS. ANDERSON: I don't think that is the  
4 argument. I think the argument is that right now, with  
5 the state of knowledge and the state-of-the-art, there  
6 isn't necessarily anything -- we wouldn't really get  
7 much better insights.

8 If we had a much better state of knowledge  
9 and much better state-of-the-art, then, yes, we could  
10 get -- quantify some sequences and get some really good  
11 insights, but we don't have that, right now.

12 Quantification isn't always better, I guess  
13 is the --

14 MR. ZEE: Right.

15 MR. MITMAN: I'm not arguing for  
16 quantification. I'm arguing for understanding the  
17 risks.

18 I don't care whether you quantify them, or  
19 you qualify them. I'm arguing for know what the risks  
20 are, and manage the risks, not only during outages, but  
21 in your -- the way you write your procedures, the way  
22 you perform your modifications, and the modifications  
23 that you want to do.

24 MR. WACHOWIAK: So, you think that right  
25 now, when the outage risk is assessed, by using a system

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 outage window, system window, and they're not -- we'll  
2 just -- I'm not sure if they are or not, right now, looking  
3 at the individual work orders that go into that system  
4 window, you think that something is being missed there?

5 MR. MITMAN: Because we haven't looked at  
6 fire risk explicitly --

7 MR. WACHOWIAK: So, this is associated with  
8 fire risk, not just -- it's not -- you know, in order  
9 to do this thing, have to open this cabinet and  
10 de-energize this thing, there might be something that  
11 goes on, that makes another system unavailable.

12 You're saying from a fire point of view,  
13 the individual steps that are going on within the system  
14 window may change the fire risk in ways that we don't  
15 understand.

16 MR. MITMAN: We learned something from  
17 doing the IPE's and the IPEEE's, okay. We identified  
18 vulnerabilities, okay. I think that there is probably  
19 low hanging fruit in the fire area, also.

20 All right, that we could learn about and  
21 improve safety on, if we did the analysis. I don't know  
22 how much -- you know, we beat the --

23 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, we're --

24 MR. MITMAN: -- the philosophical stuff to  
25 death.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. NOWLEN: We need to get back to here,  
2 because we're back into the philosophy of life and low  
3 power shutdown and risk analysis.

4 That is outside my scope. So, let me get  
5 back to here.

6 The bottom line is, this particular comment  
7 actually didn't make any recommendations, as to what  
8 to do about any of these things. I mean, the fifth point  
9 is the one that is really fire specific, and you know,  
10 this whole report is talking about all these things and  
11 how we're going to factor them into our analysis, you  
12 know, barriers and changing fire sources and the  
13 importance of location shifting.

14 So, that is readily covered. I mean, the  
15 only way I can look at this is another comment that says,  
16 don't publish. This report is not helpful.

17 So, you know, beyond that, we're really not  
18 -- we're not proposing to make any changes in response  
19 to this particular comment.

20 Let's see, G-25 is another one that is  
21 similar, guidance appears premature, it would be more  
22 appropriate in the near term, to consider risk during  
23 outages, rather than using qualitative approaches.  
24 We've already talked about that, and you know, the role  
25 of qualitative approaches. That was not our charter.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 Our charter was to look at the quantitative approach.

2 The things goes on to pick on some of the  
3 specific assumptions, fire ignitions sources are  
4 pre-defined by the fire PRA. Low power shutdown should  
5 only consider changes that might be associated with low  
6 power shutdown conditions, in terms of equipment or  
7 trains that are in an out of service. This represents  
8 significant dynamic input.

9 I mean, we agree, and you know, the  
10 question, as to how deeply you're going to be able to  
11 reflect this is valid, but these are the things that  
12 change in low power shutdown, and you will have new  
13 sources, you will have sources that are basically out  
14 of play for some periods.

15 Now, I think, you know, at some level,  
16 you're going to have to deal with that.

17 Assumption two, low power shutdown PRA has  
18 already been completed, and you know, it's picking on  
19 the fact that we don't know how to do that.

20 Well, we've talked about that. You know,  
21 this isn't adding anything in particular new. So, I  
22 don't see it as anything new. They do bring in the issue  
23 of hot shorts, during at-power is nearly unlimited,  
24 without even considering low power shutdown  
25 configurations.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 Well, I don't know how to solve that problem  
2 for you. I understand the challenges.

3 Assumption three identifies the importance  
4 of HRA, but HRA methods are not defined. Again, there  
5 are, as Jeff has said, and you have a fire HRA method,  
6 and we have low power shutdown HRA methods that are under  
7 development.

8 We're anticipating that those will merge  
9 to a low power shutdown fire HRA consideration. I don't  
10 see that as, as great a barrier as it once was.

11 When we did 6850, we didn't have anything  
12 for fire HRA, and even there, we chose that we're not  
13 the right ones to solve the fire HRA problem. That  
14 needed to be the HRA community.

15 I bring the same assumption here, is that  
16 you know, this is not something this report is going  
17 to solve. But again, it's already identified as a  
18 challenge, going forward.

19 Fundamental elements of credible  
20 methodology, again, I'm taking this as another 'don't  
21 publish' sort of comment. There aren't any  
22 recommendations for changes to be made in the report.

23 You know, it goes into lack of realism,  
24 compound conservatism, so, again, I'm just taking this  
25 as a general criticism of the method overall.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1           Now, this is where we got the suggestion,  
2           the one suggestion was to change the title to a framework  
3           for low power shutdown fire PRA, and so, that part, we're  
4           accepting. This was, in fact, the source for that  
5           change, but the rest of it, you know, I just -- lot of  
6           the -- it's just beyond the scope of this document, to  
7           deal with some of the challenges here, and I don't think  
8           they are explicitly picking on anything we wrote, just  
9           pointing out that there are challenges, and we agree,  
10          there are challenges.

11           So, again, this is where the title change  
12          came from, and that is the only part of this comment  
13          that we're accepting.

14           Let's see, PWR-26 is another, there is no  
15          standard presently being -- low power shutdown is  
16          presently being developed. So, we've covered this.  
17          This one is already covered above. In fact, PWR-15 was  
18          a very similar comment. So, I'm not going to get into  
19          that again, you know, which comes first, chicken or the  
20          egg? In my mind, we should evolve them together.

21           Let's see, PWR-27, walk-downs will not be  
22          able to capture the desired data, unless they are  
23          performed during the work activity. Insights are needed  
24          to support scheduling. Discovery of risk significant  
25          activity while the activity is already -- it is not a

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 benefit to that specific outage.

2 Again, I don't have any specific  
3 recommendations for change. I would not anticipate that  
4 we would say, there is no utility in doing walk-downs.

5 I don't think that would be a reasonable alternative.  
6

7 The point raised is, it has validity, but  
8 it's also unavoidable, and equally applicable to the  
9 at-power walk-downs, right.

10 When we walk-down a plant, it's a snapshot  
11 in time. I walk in, and I see something today. I come  
12 back tomorrow and it's different.

13 That is just life, you know, and we live  
14 with it and internal -- or at-power, I think we have  
15 to live with it, during low power shutdown, as well.

16 You know, our recommendation is that you  
17 do the walk-downs and you think about the things that  
18 are going to happen during the outage. You know, you  
19 think about where major work activities are going to  
20 be taking place, you know, where you're staging equipment  
21 in advance of the outage, you know, all of those things.

22 I think that the walk-downs do, in fact,  
23 have utility. I think it is a reasonable expectation  
24 that you'll do walk-downs and use the insights to the  
25 extent you can.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com



1           So, again, here, given no specific  
2 recommendations, I don't really have any specific  
3 suggestions for changes to the report, that is. We're  
4 not planning to make any. I think walk-downs are a valid  
5 part of it, and a reasonable expectation.

6           Okay, let's --

7           MR. WACHOWIAK: That whole thing kind of  
8 goes to the granularity of what we were talking about  
9 before.

10          MR. NOWLEN: Yes.

11          MR. WACHOWIAK: If you don't know what is  
12 going to happen, what is actually to happen in the  
13 individual activity, going in and looking at the room  
14 doesn't do you any good, or much good.

15          MR. NOWLEN: If you have no knowledge of  
16 what is going to happen during an outage, yes, I agree.  
17 But I don't think that is a reasonable assumption, that  
18 they don't have any knowledge of what happens during  
19 plant outages.

20          The other element that you can bring into  
21 this is that PRA is no longer a snapshot in time, that  
22 is put on the shelf and never looked at again.

23          We have -- we're getting closer to sort of  
24 living PRA's. So, my expectation is that the people  
25 doing this, I mean, there is going to be an outage at

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 some point, they ought to come in and see what happens  
2 during an outage, if they've never been in a plant during  
3 an outage. It's a crazy time at the plant, right?

4 They should see that. They should  
5 understand that.

6 Now, does that mean --

7 MR. WACHOWIAK: No, they have to sit in the  
8 work control center, running the PRA model. They don't  
9 have time to go out and walk around in the plant.

10 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, and that is a terrible  
11 shame.

12 MR. WACHOWIAK: That is what it is, now.

13 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, a mime is a terrible thing  
14 to waste. Sorry, where did that come from? Something  
15 like that.

16 Anyway, I think that -- there is nothing  
17 different --

18 MR. WACHOWIAK: But is there guidance that  
19 says what you should be looking for, during the  
20 walk-down?

21 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, yes.

22 MR. WACHOWIAK: Okay.

23 MR. NOWLEN: And you know, it talks about  
24 -- you know, you have to -- you know, what you want to  
25 do is, you want to walk through and think about the things

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 that are going to happen during outages, and you know,  
2 we understand that, you know, like I say, you should  
3 come back and actually walk down during an outage and  
4 see what is really happening.

5 Well, okay, that is not timely for that  
6 outage. But for the next outage, maybe it is, and it  
7 will also depend a lot on, you know, what's your  
8 resolution here.

9 I mean, if you're trying to reflect specific  
10 outage conditions, then the insights from the prior  
11 outage do, in fact, carry forward to the next outage,  
12 because, you know, instead of doing this train, I'm going  
13 to do the other train next time.

14 You know, well, you saw what they did the  
15 last time, now, you know what is going to happen to this  
16 one, this time, right?

17 I mean, so, there is -- I think there is  
18 definitely utility in not only walking down while you're  
19 at-power and think about what is going to happen during  
20 an outage, but also, during the outage, during any given  
21 outage itself, to bring those insights in, as well.

22 Now, is it perfect? No, I mean, I'm not  
23 going to be able to reflect in my PRA that, well, I walked  
24 down the plant today and I found a bag of trash over  
25 in this corner that I didn't know was there. So, I'd

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 better go rerun my PRA, you know, I don't think anybody  
2 is going to do that, right?

3 MR. WACHOWIAK: That's an SDP.

4 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, that's SDP. Yes, we'll  
5 let the inspectors go there, which they may want to.  
6 I mean, that may become an issue, but again, this is  
7 PRA, and so, I just see the comment as a bit off base.

8 MR. WACHOWIAK: As long as we're clear on  
9 what it is you're suppose to be looking for during the  
10 walk-down, I think you can always do more.

11 MR. NOWLEN: Yes.

12 MR. WACHOWIAK: And the models aren't  
13 perfect, by any means, and it's recognized, what they  
14 do and what they don't do.

15 So, if you know what we're looking for  
16 during the walk-down, and I assume, because I don't  
17 remember reading through that part a while back, looking  
18 for new ways to ignite fires and new ways to obstruct  
19 people from getting to places where they need to go.

20 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, and I think, you know,  
21 again, walk-downs by definition are sort of a qualitative  
22 judgmental sort of thing, how are you going to -- you  
23 know, but you do want to try and reflect the plant, as  
24 you expect it to be.

25 We also had the other comment about

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 walk-downs, and I think there may be one more here on  
2 walk-downs, as well.

3 Okay, PWR-28, this is the boundary between  
4 low power and full power, has not been defined, and I  
5 am not going to try and define it for you, either. This  
6 is also similar to PWR-19, it's a terminology issue that  
7 is not unique to fire. It really can't be resolved by  
8 this report, and we're following current practice, and  
9 we'll continue to do that, I think.

10 MR. MITMAN: Let me take a look at that.

11 MR. NOWLEN: Okay.

12 MR. MITMAN: I may be able to find some  
13 language that helps.

14 MR. WACHOWIAK: And it probably also  
15 depends on whether or not you've done a low power shutdown  
16 before.

17 MR. MITMAN: Yes.

18 MR. NOWLEN: Okay, like I say, it's not --  
19 even if -- you know, it's an issue that folks have to  
20 think about, but I think the standard is going to take  
21 a stand on it.

22 MR. MITMAN: The internal event shutdown  
23 standard, yes.

24 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, and whatever they do,  
25 we'll follow suit. This report is not going to solve

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 that one for you.

2 MR. MITMAN: I mean, one way -- there is  
3 a real issue with low power, the low power POS's. If  
4 you don't think that much has been done in shutdown,  
5 you know, the low power POS's, there is just --

6 MR. WACHOWIAK: It's a pretty gross  
7 assumption.

8 MR. MITMAN: There is even less done for  
9 low power, but this is a 'don't throw the baby out with  
10 the bath water' thing, too. It's that you can't do low  
11 power, that doesn't mean you shouldn't do shutdown.

12 MR. NOWLEN: Okay, let's see, PWR-29,  
13 documentation here should -- and elsewhere, should have  
14 size differences from at-power to low power for specific  
15 tasks. For example, task one, the document should  
16 justify why no new fire areas were needed for shutdown.

17 This is, again, the -- I mean, this is  
18 exactly how the report is written. So, I'm not sure where  
19 this comment is coming from.

20 I mean, one of the things, when we first  
21 wrote this, we actually took the original at-power method  
22 and we edited it, and we said, you know, this is what  
23 is different, and it was crazy. I mean, it didn't make  
24 any sense at all, because we were only changing very  
25 specific passages here, there and elsewhere.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1           So, we completely reformatted, and what the  
2 report does now, is exactly this, it says, given that  
3 you're going to low power shutdown, these are the  
4 differences. These are the things that are new. These  
5 are the things that are different. These are the things  
6 that don't matter anymore.

7           So, you know, we're rejecting this comment.

8       It was already -- and in fact, the format of Chapter  
9 Four follows the format of Volume Two of the methodology,  
10 which is the task-by-task methodology. We decided not  
11 to make it separate chapters for every task. So, there  
12 are sub-sections under four, right.

13           But 4.1 is task one in 6850.  
14 Four-point-two is task two. So, you know, that is the  
15 structure. So, in effect, we've already done what  
16 they've asked for. I guess they just didn't pick up  
17 on that.

18           There is a place, and now, there is a new  
19 Chapter One, that is strictly introductory materials,  
20 structural discussion, but other than that, Chapter Four  
21 follows place-by-place.

22           So, we're not doing anything more on that  
23 comment.

24           Now, on the specific issue of the, why no  
25 new fire areas are needed for shutdown, that is not quite

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 correct. The report actually does say that you need  
2 to think about whether your global analysis boundary  
3 encompassed all of the areas needed for shutdown.

4 We don't think that is likely, that you  
5 would introduce anything new. You know, your global  
6 analysis boundary is probably going to catch everything,  
7 but it's not assumed that that is true. There is a  
8 verification step.

9 Okay, let's see, PWR-30, this paragraph  
10 discusses the case where component selection will need  
11 to be augmented, however, the example, loss of redundant  
12 train due to fire while the other train is out of service,  
13 is not good.

14 This is exact, but there is one in the --  
15 when the refueling cavity is full, tech spec will allow  
16 a single RHR, however, this does not help to identify  
17 additional components.

18 Operating RHR training is important, but  
19 there are no additional components that need to be  
20 identified because of that unique condition.

21 We talked a lot about this one, amongst  
22 folks and the general consensus was that this cited  
23 example was valid, at least for some POS's, and for some  
24 analyses. It's also valid for more than just the case,  
25 when the refueling cavity is full.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com



1 Many systems will be out of service at  
2 various stages, and the impact of out of service  
3 equipment needs to be considered when selecting  
4 equipment.

5 You know, again, if you're -- systems that  
6 may not be credited in the at-power PRA, because of the  
7 redundancy or minimal risk impact, may have a different  
8 importance when you go into low power shutdown states.

9 The guidance is simply a caution that the  
10 analyst should consider such factors, when you're  
11 developing your component list, and so, our basic  
12 response there is that we are rejecting the comment.  
13 We think it's a valid example, and a valid cautionary  
14 note, in terms of selecting equipment.

15 Okay, 31, the issue of potentially high  
16 consequence related equipment needs more thought for  
17 shutdown. The addition of item C does not provide  
18 adequate clarity. I don't recall exactly what item C  
19 is.

20 Let's see, events for at-power, such  
21 RCS/RHR suction valves spuriously opening, Section 2.56  
22 provides such an example in the original document. Some  
23 other example for shutdown would be helpful, for example,  
24 spurious failure of valve, resulting in rapid  
25 drain-down. Jeff has mentioned that a couple -- with

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the containment hatch off.

2 The cited example, we think is a good one,  
3 and we do plan to incorporate it into the document.  
4 So, we're basically accepting this, and we will add that  
5 example.

6 We've also asked -- Jeff was going to think  
7 about whether or not he could -- he's gone, now. Jeff  
8 was going to see if he could come up with other examples,  
9 as well.

10 MR. GALLUCCI: You may also be able to pull  
11 some out of fact 40, which was the low power shutdown  
12 fact, because it had some examples in there.

13 MR. NOWLEN: Okay, let's see, this next one  
14 is another one that we are accepting. Let's see, page  
15 20, step six, new item C introduces a term 'fuel bundle  
16 damage' that may be quite different from core damage.  
17 It seems as this term may include mechanically damaged  
18 fuel bundled during transfer. This general topic needs  
19 to be clarified.

20 Yes, actually, Section 2, right now,  
21 already says that accidents associated with fuel  
22 handling, the spent fuel pool and dry cast storage are  
23 outside the scope, and that was per the draft standard.

24 I don't know if that is still true.

25 But at the time, those were all excluded.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1       So, what we're going to do is simply delete that  
2       particular statement from 4.2 item C. That appears to  
3       be a legacy issue from an earlier draft, when we didn't  
4       have the standard yet, and at one time, the expectation  
5       was low power shutdown may include all of these other  
6       things.

7                So, but it's basically, it's obsolete. It  
8       shouldn't be there and it's going to be deleted.

9                MR. WACHOWIAK: Okay, and look at your  
10       number two, under C, as well. That seems like it  
11       specifically is talking about fuel handling outside of  
12       the --

13               MR. NOWLEN: Yes, we're proposing to delete  
14       all of C.

15               MR. WACHOWIAK: Okay.

16               MR. NOWLEN: All of C is just gone.

17               MR. WACHOWIAK: It's indented funny,  
18       anyway.

19               MR. NOWLEN: Yes, it is. Yes, these are  
20       just -- like I say, it's something that we had in an  
21       early draft, that just didn't get cleaned up. So, C  
22       is gone. C is dead.

23               Let's see, the next one, PWR-33 is another  
24       one we're going to accept. This is also item C. So,  
25       again, we're deleting the entire item. So, that will

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 -- C will simply be gone.

2 Let's see, this next one, we're also  
3 accepting. Page 22, third paragraph, this paragraph  
4 discusses a situation where a fire door does not -- where  
5 a fire does not cause damage to any fire PRA, equipment  
6 or cable, but during which operators preemptively trip  
7 the reactor.

8 Let's see, does not need to be considered  
9 for the -- it discusses the analogous situation, which  
10 makes sense for low power, but not for shutdown, cold  
11 shutdown or other non-power modes.

12 For example, fire within a plant Mode 6,  
13 fuel movement, the operators would likely suspend fuel  
14 movement, but they would not transition on a Mode 6.

15 The additional case is a really good  
16 example, and it's clearly consistent with our intent  
17 to the section. So, we're going to add the discussion  
18 and clarify the intent there.

19 So, again, we're accepting that comment.

20 MR. WACHOWIAK: So, the comment or new --  
21 that section is associated with places where you don't  
22 have -- you're screening an area because it doesn't have  
23 the potential to cause an upset of the plant, in full  
24 power?

25 MR. NOWLEN: Right.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. WACHOWIAK: But they're saying, okay,  
2 low power, you should do that, too, and to clarify that.

3 Is it really -- in shutdown, is it really  
4 an upset of the plant or would it be a change in plant  
5 operating state?

6 MR. NOWLEN: Well, that is kind of the gist  
7 of the comment, is that they're not necessarily -- you  
8 know, at-power, you may preemptively trip the reactor,  
9 if you think something is going bad.

10 We actually say, that is not the fire we're  
11 worried about. We're looking for the fire that forces  
12 you to do something and causes loss of mitigating  
13 equipment, and things like that.

14 It's not the one that --

15 MR. WACHOWIAK: It's not the planned stuff,  
16 okay.

17 MR. NOWLEN: Right, or it's not the one  
18 where, you know, I've got a fire in the tool shed, and  
19 you know, we're shut down anyway, in a couple of hours,  
20 why don't we just go ahead and shut down, I don't know  
21 what it is.

22 But there was a time when folks would  
23 automatically assume any fire would cause a trip. So,  
24 you really didn't get to screen anything out, at all,  
25 any fire, anywhere in the plant, was assumed to at least

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1       cause a trip.

2               And 6850 says, no, no, no, don't do that.

3       Only assume that it will trip if there is a reason to  
4       trip, and so, this was paralleling that discussion, but  
5       when you're already in an outage, it doesn't make so  
6       much sense.

7               So, the way we took it is that they're  
8       saying, you know, there are better examples, once you're  
9       into the outage, that is -- you know, you're not going  
10      to change plant operating state because of something,  
11      and that that would be an additional example.

12              I mean, if you're at low power, yes. You  
13      know, if you're in start-up, you may trip the plant back  
14      down, but once you're in an outage, you're not likely  
15      to change operating states. So, that is the way we took  
16      it.

17              Again, we're going to accept it and  
18      incorporate it into the text.

19              MR. GONZALEZ: Steve, before we continue,  
20      let's take a 10 minute break.

21              MR. NOWLEN: That is a very good idea.

22              MR. WACHOWIAK: We wanted to see how long  
23      Steve would last.

24              (Whereupon, the above-entitled matter went  
25      off the record at approximately 2:20 p.m. and resumed

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 at approximately 2:30 p.m.)

2 MR. NOWLEN: Okay, so, that was 35.  
3 Thirty-five is another one that we're accepting. We  
4 are into a rash, where we're going to accept most of  
5 the rest of these.

6 Separate model may mean -- may need to be  
7 developed for each POS. In practice, separate model  
8 is created only for groups of POS's.

9 This is a fair comment. Discussion of the  
10 report was meant as a sort of worse case scenario type  
11 of discussion. You know, at worst, you may end up there.  
12 We agree that the discussion should be expanded to  
13 include other cases, where an intermediate solution  
14 would work, grouping POS's, it might require on minor  
15 tweaks, compared to another, and a POS that may screen  
16 without detailed modeling.

17 So, we're accepting that comment and we're  
18 going to adjust the text, accordingly.

19 Thirty-six is another accept, step 1.2  
20 identifies an example of a special condition that could  
21 be taken into account, an open door of an active  
22 electrical cabinet that is normally closed. This may  
23 be identifiable for a specific outage, but is unlikely,  
24 this level of detail would be identifiable for an average  
25 outage. It can occur, dah-dah-dah.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1           We agree, we're going to clarify the  
2 discussion, in addition to the highly specific case of  
3 a known open cabinet. We expect that there are going  
4 to be others that may impact the characterization of  
5 a fire.

6           Also, you may be able to look at it from  
7 an exposure time period. If you're scheduling, you  
8 know, for example, routine cleaning of a particular bank  
9 of cabinets, then each cabinet will be open for some  
10 fraction of time that could be reflected.

11           You can incorporate that example -- that  
12 knowledge. The intent of the discussion, basically was  
13 to allow for those kinds of things to be brought into  
14 the analysis, not that you would require they be brought  
15 in, but that you allow for it to be brought in with some  
16 reasonable expectation.

17           So, again, we're going to accept this,  
18 clarify the discussion, add the additional examples,  
19 and that should address it.

20           Let's see, 37, first paragraph discusses  
21 the LERF model for a case with containment open to  
22 atmosphere and claims LERF model could be very simple,  
23 however, the ability to isolate containment must be  
24 evaluated, time available, support, et cetera.

25           Observation is true, and the text may be

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1 somewhat misleading, as worded. So, that point that  
2 we intended was that even including the considerations  
3 that the comment brings out, that's still quite simple  
4 in comparison to the models used for containment failure  
5 for at-power.

6 So, we're going to revise the text to  
7 reflect the intent, and basically, say it may be quite  
8 simple in comparison to the containment failure model  
9 using the at-power PRA. That is what we were meaning,  
10 compared to at-power, this could be a lot simpler.

11 Okay, let's see, 38, we're also accepting,  
12 table one would benefit from the additional column, to  
13 explain why these fire ignition frequency bins are  
14 specific to shutdown conditions.

15 The basis actually was provided in the  
16 original at-power method. This document didn't repeat  
17 it, but the comment is a good comment, and what we're  
18 planning to do is bring at the very least, an abbreviated  
19 version of the discussions from 6850-101 1989, and we'll  
20 either add that to the table as the suggestion here was,  
21 or if it gets a little too much, we'll put it in the  
22 general text, somewhere. But one way or another, we'll  
23 bring those discussions forward.

24 Let's see, 39, fourth bullet says the  
25 ignition frequency is the same among all POS's,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 presumably, we meant all low power shutdown POS's, true.

2  
3 Two errors, first at-power should be  
4 considered as a POS. We've talked about that. That  
5 is not the current language. So, all POS's, we will  
6 clarify and say all low power shutdown POS's.

7 Second is just the fundamental assumption  
8 that it will be the same, for all low power shutdown  
9 POS's, when they are actually much more like -- certain  
10 things are more like at-power, less like shutdown.

11 That, you know, initially it's correct.  
12 We were meaning that it would be all low power shutdown  
13 POS's, and we'll revise the text accordingly for that.

14 We're not going to -- we're not yet ready to transition  
15 to the at-power, just another POS.

16 But as to the second power, that is -- we're  
17 not going to go to the at-power as a POS. Balance of  
18 the comment is also correct, that in theory, the  
19 frequency should be a function of the POS.  
20 Unfortunately, our ability to do that is effectively  
21 non-existent right now.

22 With the new database, we think that may  
23 change, and I think one legitimate question that is  
24 raised here is, is low power more appropriately lumped  
25 with at-power, as opposed to shutdown, in terms of fire

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 frequency?

2 That is probably a good assumption. You  
3 know, when I thought about it --

4 MR. WACHOWIAK: It's the way the data was  
5 extracted from the database.

6 MR. NOWLEN: Right.

7 MR. WACHOWIAK: You guys didn't look at,  
8 well, this is low power, so, it should go in the shutdown  
9 bin.

10 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, in fact, we did. Most  
11 of the ones that happened during start-up were counted  
12 as at-power, same thing.

13 So, that part, we'll mention in the report.

14 I don't have that down here, so, let me take a note.

15 So, we are going to, again, accept this  
16 comment, at least in part, and we're not going to do  
17 the at-power as a POS thing, but the rest of it, we will,  
18 and we'll make a note that in -- you know, in the future,  
19 and in fact, in 6850, because that is a good point, as  
20 well, that low power has been treated as an at-power  
21 thing, and that that may be the correct answer going  
22 forward, that we should be making a different split than  
23 we have implied.

24 So, again, we're accepting that, mostly,  
25 not entirely, but mostly.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1           Let's see, the walk-down, let's see,  
2 PWR-40, the walk-down discussed to identify shutdown  
3 specific ignition sources would be effective only if  
4 it occurred over a number of outages, and at numerous  
5 times during each outage.

6           It would be more effective to consult with  
7 outage planners, maintenance supervisors and previous  
8 records, regarding the occurrence of hot-work.

9           We agree with this comment. It's a good  
10 observation. We are going to expand the text to include  
11 this suggestion. The original intent was the  
12 expectation that walk-downs would give a general  
13 impression, as to what goes on during an outage, and  
14 so, that is why we had recommended that folks doing this,  
15 actually walk down during an outage, to learn from that.

16           No single walk-down is going to give you  
17 all the information you need, things change day to day.

18           But I think the suggestion of looking at past records  
19 and maintenance records and maintenance practices and  
20 things is very good.

21           So, we are going to accept the comment,  
22 expand the text and incorporate those suggestions.

23           Forty-one, table three entries for ICDP and  
24 ILERP, meaning -- the meaning and intent of CDF within  
25 in-tact trains and systems unavailable are not clear.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 Yes, these are just incremental CDP and  
2 incremental LERP and we'll just make sure that those  
3 are clearly defined in the text.

4 So, we're accepting and we will ensure that  
5 the acronyms are defined, both in the text and the list  
6 of acronyms, because they apparently didn't make the  
7 acronym list.

8 So, let's see, 42, page 35, table four  
9 provides an interesting proposal for screening criteria,  
10 but this is another area that should be addressed by  
11 the internal events low power shutdown PRA, first.

12 It is not clear what is being screened, fire  
13 areas, fire scenarios, POS's or a combination.  
14 Screening would be more appropriate, if done by POS  
15 group, groups that share commonality. The screening  
16 of 10 percent of internal events, COF, could be extremely  
17 low for some POS's.

18 That is true. The concept of screening by  
19 POS groups, we think has potential merit and we'll add  
20 that to the text, as a possible approach to explore for  
21 the future.

22 We will also clarify to reflect what is  
23 being screened, but screening POS's for a fire based  
24 on internal events risk is really not what we do.

25 So, I don't believe that we said to screen

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 by 10 percent of internal events risk, if so, that is  
2 a carry over from 6850, and it's an obsolete concept.

3 Did we say that?

4 MR. WACHOWIAK: Yes.

5 MR. NOWLEN: We did? That needs to be  
6 fixed, as well.

7 MR. WACHOWIAK: Right.

8 MR. NOWLEN: You know, the standard  
9 overrode us on that. So --

10 MR. ZEE: Well, the Reg Guide did.

11 MR. NOWLEN: The Reg Guide did, as well.  
12 So, that is just an obsolete concept. So, again, it's  
13 a carry over from 6850, that was unintended.

14 We do acknowledge that that may be very low,  
15 you know, if the internal events number is very, very  
16 low, 10 percent of that number is very, very, very low,  
17 or something like that.

18 So, that is true, but the fundamental thing  
19 is that we just don't screen fire, based on internal  
20 events. So, we need to clean that up. That was an error  
21 on our part.

22 Forty-three, let's see, page 38, first  
23 paragraph discusses consideration of de-energized  
24 equipment for some POS's as a factor in determining fire  
25 likelihood. Is this equivalent to not counting that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 piece of equipment to prevent the total -- this is a  
2 point you raised, Rick, to preserve the total fire  
3 ignition frequency for that component, something else  
4 needs to increase. This becomes very complex.

5 Yes, it doesn't really tell us what to do  
6 here, but it is a valid comment, and our recommended  
7 approach is that no, these are not equivalent. That  
8 is, that saying, "I'm not going to put a fire here,  
9 because the equipment is de-energized during this POS,"  
10 is not the same as not counting the equipment.

11 MR. WACHOWIAK: Right.

12 MR. NOWLEN: Because of the population  
13 preservation issue.

14 The approach, as written, represents a  
15 compromise between the alternatives, but we really do  
16 think it's the only practical way to do this, that to  
17 try and require that every time you take one item out  
18 of the -- out of play, because it's de-energized, that  
19 you increase all its others in, accordingly, is just  
20 not practical, and we don't intend to recommend that.

21 We do think that the errors, by the way,  
22 are going to be small. We're going to be taking a small  
23 fraction of equipment out of play, at any given time,  
24 and it would be really complex, and again, the idea that  
25 we're going to component level of frequencies, I don't

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 think we're going to take that into consideration.

2 So, this one, we're basically accepting in  
3 principle. There aren't really any specific changes  
4 recommended in the comment, but we are going to be  
5 addressing the points raised in the text, and I'll bring  
6 in the same comment that we talked about earlier, make  
7 it a bit more explicit, that we are recommending you  
8 not, in fact, do that.

9 Forty-four is figure two. This is another  
10 one that it was an issue in the PDF file, and so, we're  
11 accepting that. I consider that to be a typo, in effect.

12 PWR-45, page 46, first full paragraph, the  
13 discussion of table six notes that there are relatively  
14 few differences. It would be helpful to summarize the  
15 differences and the bases for the differences.

16 This comment is also accepted, the  
17 differences being referred to could be easily  
18 highlighted. This is not hard. Primarily, they're  
19 associated with certain fire sources, and would not be  
20 considered in the low power shutdown fire PRA, at all.

21 For example, the turbine generator exciter  
22 is not going to be a fire source, when you're shut down.

23  
24 So, we are accepting that comment and we'll  
25 revise the text, as they have indicated, and we'll

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com



1 clarify exactly what the differences are.

2 Let's see, PWR-46, page 50, this is again,  
3 the same comment of PWR-20, picking on the bullet that  
4 said, when I doubt, conservative assumptions. There  
5 is always some doubt. Well, true, but again, the idea  
6 is we are as realistic as we can be, without being  
7 optimistic.

8 Forty-seven references seven, eight, nine  
9 and ten do not seem to match the reference in Section  
10 5. We're accepting this, and we'll clean up and make  
11 sure that the references are properly cited.

12 I suspect what happened is something got  
13 inserted above, and these didn't bounce down  
14 accordingly. So, we'll simply do a clean up and make  
15 sure that catch those.

16 Let's see, both 48 and 49 were already  
17 covered by Susan. Those were HRA comments. So, I'm  
18 going to skip over them.

19 PWR-50, tab 16 should emphasize documenting  
20 the differences from at-power fire PRA. We agree. We  
21 accept the comment as written. The section basically  
22 repeated what was already in the at-power document, and  
23 so, what we'll do is, we'll go in and we'll be more careful  
24 about highlighting the differences and revise the text  
25 to say, we're really interested in understanding what

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 you learned about low power shutdown. So, again, we'll  
2 accept that comment.

3 Fifty-one, we are also accepting, tab 17  
4 includes a possibility that separate walk-downs will  
5 be necessary. This one, actually, we touched on before,  
6 as well.

7 We agree, that was not really the intent.

8 Grouping POS's and the idea that you can do a walk-down  
9 where you think about what is going to happen to the  
10 plant, as you transition and things of that nature, the  
11 suggestion on interviewing outage planners is also  
12 excellent.

13 So, again, we're going to accept this and  
14 we'll revise the text, per the comment.

15 Fifty-two is another accept. Last bullet  
16 says, on page 59, this walk-down may take place after  
17 the low power shutdown fire PRA is completed. Odd  
18 suggestion, to perform a walk-down after a study is done.

19 This is a recommendation aimed at PRA  
20 maintenance and updating. You know, again, we don't  
21 put PRA's on the shelf to collect dust anymore. We try  
22 and use them and keep them current.

23 I have little doubt that the standard will  
24 require maintenance and updating of low power shutdown,  
25 as it does for at-power.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1           So, again, the intent here is looking  
2 forward and maintaining the document. What we will do  
3 is, we are -- it doesn't say delete that. It says it's  
4 odd. So, we are accepting the comment and what we're  
5 going to do is clarify what our intent here is.

6           MR. WACHOWIAK: Put it in a funny font, or  
7 something, to make sure it's odd.

8           MR. NOWLEN: Yes, we will number --

9           MR. WACHOWIAK: Are you really intending  
10 to say that the walk-down may take place, you know, may  
11 -- is kind of like saying you're allowing -- or do you  
12 mean, if the walk-down takes place after --

13           MR. GALLUCCI: It's not the 'may', in the  
14 sense of a standard.

15           MR. WACHOWIAK: Yes, it's not --

16           MR. NOWLEN: No, no, it wasn't intended  
17 that way. The idea is that you may be doing your PRA  
18 before you do an outage, the next outage.

19           MR. WACHOWIAK: So, you just can't do the  
20 walk-down ahead of it.

21           MR. NOWLEN: Yes, you can't -- you're not  
22 going to wait for an outage to do this walk-down, so  
23 that you can do your PRA.

24           So, the idea is that -- and the specific  
25 recommendation is that they do a walk-down during an

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 outage, and so, the idea is that we recognize that this  
2 may come, at some point later, after you've finished  
3 your PRA, but that is okay. The idea is, do it anyway,  
4 gain the insights, document them and bring them in when  
5 you do your maintenance and updating of the PRA.

6 MR. WACHOWIAK: You may want to add  
7 pre-amble sentence to that bullet, that says, what you're  
8 saying there, that sometimes, you want to complete the  
9 shutdown PRA before you have your shutdown, and some  
10 of the walk-downs are therefore, confirmatory, and if  
11 you do that, this is what you have to do.

12 MR. GENNARO: I'd say this confirmatory  
13 walk-down may take place after.

14 MR. WACHOWIAK: Then it wouldn't be so odd.

15 MR. NOWLEN: Right, yes, we didn't explain  
16 our intent there, very well. That was clear. So, they  
17 found it odd. We'll explain. It does kind of come out  
18 weird, though. Why would I walk down, once I'm done?  
19 So, you know, we agree.

20 MR. WACHOWIAK: Get more dose.

21 MR. NOWLEN: Yes.

22 (Off record remarks)

23 MR. NOWLEN: PWR-53 was an HRA comment. So,  
24 I'm not going to go there. Susan already addressed that  
25 one.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 PWR-54, flood around the spent fuel pool  
2 is a bad example of unique outage configuration. A  
3 better example would be large transformer replacements  
4 or EDG. Overhauls, again, we're accepting this. These  
5 are good examples and we'll incorporate them into the  
6 text.

7 MR. GALLUCCI: Are we keeping the spent  
8 fuel pool and just adding, or we're replacing it, because  
9 they said it was a bad example.

10 MR. NOWLEN: It is a -- it probably is a  
11 bad example, because we're not doing spent fuel pool  
12 risk. So, yes, we will replace examples.

13 Again, that was something that is probably  
14 a legacy from an early draft, where we thought spent  
15 fuel pool and things like that were going to be in play,  
16 and we just didn't catch it, when we cleaned up.

17 But these are good examples. We actually  
18 do like the example. So, we're going to bring those  
19 specific examples in.

20 Fifty-five, fires in early containment  
21 at-power are analyzed. They usually have no impact  
22 since there are limited sources and targets.

23 What we said is that you don't -- this is  
24 in the context of, you may need to bring the containment  
25 back in play, because you didn't analyze it when you

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 were at-power, if it was inerted.

2 Now, again, the standard and -- 6850 gives  
3 you a -- no frequency, if you're in an inerted BWR  
4 containment.

5 Now, I'm hearing today for the first time,  
6 that someone expects you to do an inerted containment  
7 fire frequency because there is one day on either end  
8 that you might be at-power. That is news to me.

9 I would not have expected it. I don't think  
10 the standard requires it. So --

11 MR. WACHOWIAK: Neither do I.

12 MR. ZEE: I don't either.

13 MR. NOWLEN: Well, this is your own guys  
14 doing this to you, right? I mean, this is the peer  
15 review.

16 MR. WACHOWIAK: We know.

17 MR. NOWLEN: Okay, good, then I'm not going  
18 to try and solve your problem for you, I'm sorry.

19 I think --

20 MR. ZEE: Well, I have it on the record,  
21 though, Steve said --

22 MS. ANDERSON: Well, actually, we do.

23 MR. NOWLEN: I never would have expected  
24 that.

25 MR. ZEE: Put it in bold font, please.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. NOWLEN: Okay, so, that said, bold  
2 font, Steve said, you know what that will get you? That  
3 and a buck will almost get you a cup of coffee.

4 MR. GALLUCCI: That is about as -- what Ray  
5 said, when they were giving things, the comments out  
6 before.

7 (Off record remarks)

8 MR. NOWLEN: I am just a contractor. I used  
9 to begin all of my industry presentations with a slide  
10 that said, "I'm just a contractor."

11 MR. ZEE: Okay.

12 MR. NOWLEN: Okay, so, but yes, I think that  
13 our clear intent was that you would not do fires inside  
14 of an inerted containment.

15 Now, that said, low power may bring it back  
16 for you.

17 MR. ZEE: Right.

18 MR. NOWLEN: If you're in low power  
19 operations with a non-inerted containment, then I think  
20 it's back in play, but at-power, you know, the  
21 presumption has always been the routine configuration  
22 of the plant while operating at full power conditions,  
23 and that is inerted. So, I'm a little surprised.

24 MR. GALLUCCI: You can probably figure out  
25 the source of the comment, by which peer reviewers had

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1       been bringing this up.

2                   MR. NOWLEN:   Right.

3                   MR. WACHOWIAK:  No, you can't.

4                   MR. GALLUCCI:  No?   It's been more than  
5       one?

6                   MR. NOWLEN:   So, in terms of -- sorry.

7                   MR. WACHOWIAK:  Go ahead, keep going.

8                   MR. NOWLEN:   In terms of this comment,  
9       we're going to accept it in principle, and we'll revise  
10      the text to say, assuming that fires is an inerted  
11      containment, were not analyzed, consistent with the  
12      at-power guidance, then dah-dah-dah, okay.

13                   MR. WACHOWIAK:  Okay.

14                   MR. NOWLEN:   Okay, so, that is the way we're  
15      going to address it, but I think it's a  
16      mis-interpretation of what the at-power guidance says.  
17      So, talk to your peer review folks.

18                   Let's see, 56, Section 4.7, screening  
19      criteria are ambiguous and may be beneficial to say CDF  
20      and LERF as instantaneous for the single PAU analysis.  
21      This would take the impact of time out of the  
22      consideration of screening.

23                   This really paralleled their comment 15,  
24      and so, we refer you back to that comment.

25                   Fifty-seven, text is missing in the flow

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com



1 chart. This is the same typo thing, apparently a lot  
2 of people with it. It looks great on my computer. But  
3 again, we'll fix that one.

4 Fifty-eight, this is another typo on the  
5 reference of 1921, apparently released in November.  
6 I'm not sure what exactly we said, but we'll accept and  
7 we'll fix the typos.

8 Fifty-nine was covered by Susan. That is  
9 another HRA comment. So, we can skip over that.

10 Here is another reference that is  
11 apparently PWR-60, reference 13 is incorrect. This  
12 should be reference 12. Comment accepted. We're going  
13 to have to do a general editorial clean up on our  
14 reference list, and especially now, that Jeff has  
15 recommended that we expand that reference list  
16 considerably. We don't have that many references in  
17 here. But we'll clean it up.

18 Sixty-one, Section 4.15, "Uncertainties  
19 are addressed," only in that they are identified and  
20 evaluated for impacts to the particular application that  
21 uses the model.

22 I am not sure what they're asking me to do  
23 here, so, this one is a little bit difficult. If anyone  
24 has any insights here. The closest match seems to be  
25 step two at the bottom of page 57, guidance for addressing

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1       uncertainties largely differs to the analyst, to decide  
2       what is necessary and appropriate.

3               That would likely include consideration of  
4       the intended application, but may also include  
5       compliance with the ASME standard, which continues to  
6       evolve in this regard.

7               We all know that uncertainty is an evolving  
8       area. So, I am not real clear on exactly what this  
9       comment is getting at, and if anyone has insights, I'd  
10      be happy to do something. But for now, I'm not sure  
11      what to do.

12              I mean, in a sense, I agree. I mean,  
13      uncertainties, the extent to which you have to deal with  
14      uncertainty depends a lot on what you're trying to do  
15      with the answer. But again, I'm a little unclear here.

16              So, if there is any additional  
17      clarification, we'll consider it.

18              MR. JULIANS: Okay.

19              MR. NOWLEN: Hearing none from the phone,  
20      I don't know if we have anybody left on the phone.

21              (Off record remarks)

22              MR. NOWLEN: I've heard several.

23              MR. JULIANS: Yes, there is nobody out  
24      here.

25              MR. NOWLEN: Okay, thanks, appreciate that.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1  
2 (Off record remarks)

3 MR. NOWLEN: Okay, so, that gets us through  
4 the PWR Owners Group set, which takes us to EPRI's  
5 comments.

6 EPRI, the sort of first one, what I called  
7 EPRI-0 on my spreadsheet, was kind of an introduction  
8 to why they thought we were premature.

9 MR. WACHOWIAK: Yes.

10 MR. NOWLEN: So, I didn't really provide  
11 a specific response to that comment, per se.

12 EPRI-1, we covered. This was the recommend  
13 the draft be withdrawn. So, we've covered that one.

14 MR. WACHOWIAK: Well, it is withdrawn,  
15 until such a time when you've piloted it.

16 MR. NOWLEN: Yes.

17 MR. WACHOWIAK: So, maybe delayed is a  
18 better term. I just get worried with what we're setting  
19 up. It's real easy to set up this -- not real easy.  
20 It's easy to set up this problem, but I think it's going  
21 to be a problem that's hard to solve. I think we're  
22 in traveling salesmen sort of space here, and we just  
23 are worried that we're setting ourselves up to have to  
24 have an analysis that can't be practically solved.

25 MR. NOWLEN: Understood. I guess it looks

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 like we'll have a little time. We can come back and  
2 revisit that discussion again, but you know, we've been  
3 there. I'm not going to go back there again, right now.

4 MR. WACHOWIAK: Okay.

5 MR. NOWLEN: So, let's get through these  
6 last few, and then come back, if you'd like.

7 Let's see, I have two EPRI-1's. The second  
8 EPRI-1, which is actually the one they put a 'one' on,  
9 so, I guess that's why I did that, sorry.

10 Application and maturity of methods, you  
11 know, we agree conceptually, but you know, this  
12 paralleled Doug True's comments, and NEI's comment one.

13 This was really a lot of the basis for the recommendation  
14 not to publish.

15 So, I am not sure I'm going to go into that  
16 in any further detail, at this point.

17 EPRI-2, assumptions and limitations, must  
18 provide detail, sufficient level for user-owners on how  
19 to implement it, includes multiple assumptions and  
20 limitations fundamental to the PRA development, with  
21 several issues dismissed as beyond the scope, as written,  
22 the assumptions will likely lead to high level  
23 conservatism.

24 Again, I think here, it parallels the  
25 others, and I think the change of the report title to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 a framework should help there.

2 We also very clearly called these things  
3 out as challenges, you know, that we're not dealing with  
4 the POS issue. I am not going to solve the low power  
5 shutdown fire HRA method. So, I think we're pretty clear  
6 on that.

7 MR. WACHOWIAK: Yes, I think changing from  
8 a methodology, which it's really not, to a framework,  
9 helps there, because it doesn't leave -- well, everything  
10 is more of hole, than having something with a bunch of  
11 holes.

12 MR. NOWLEN: Understood. Okay, so, that  
13 fairly well addresses that one.

14 EPRI-3, adaptation of low power shutdown  
15 PRA to fire PRA, the method presented begins with the  
16 6850 and builds the low power shutdown, dah-dah-dah.  
17 This is an expansive scope of the analysis, and it --  
18 and I think that is suppose to be an expansion of the  
19 scope of the analysis, by not recognizing the  
20 similarities between at-power and low power POS's, and  
21 an approach to POS development. Minimizes grouping in  
22 an effort to be comprehensive.

23 This is getting into, you know, things we  
24 have talked about at some length. There was no intent  
25 to minimize the grouping of POS's, from the standpoint

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 of the plant response modeling, in particular.

2 I think that, you know, again, we're going  
3 follow whatever internal events decides to do there.  
4 They define POS's, we analyze them.

5 I think there is also -- you know, the  
6 greater challenge in fire is grouping things in the fire  
7 context, where significant changes may occur from POS  
8 to POS, or even during the course of the POS, and how  
9 we deal with that, some of the issues Kiang has raised,  
10 all legitimate questions.

11 There was a specific comment here that term  
12 'instantaneous CDF' needs to be defined. This may mean  
13 bounding. Agreed, that part, we agree, and we will be  
14 -- we'll update the text to define those terms clearly.

15 MR. WACHOWIAK: Because if you've  
16 recognized it as a bounding CDF for the POS, then some  
17 of the simplifications Kiang talked about can be made  
18 and then just recognition and the uncertainty may be  
19 that it is bounding. It's not exact throughout the whole  
20 thing.

21 MR. NOWLEN: Right, the next part of the  
22 comment says, "The example presented considering --  
23 concerning spurious actuation of a high pressure pump,  
24 while the reactor vessel is closed, but in cold shutdown,  
25 suggests this sequence leads directly to loss of DHR."

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1           Example implicitly assumes that all PWR's  
2           either have pores or rely on them for pressure relief,  
3           not the case. Furthermore, dah-dah-dah.

4           Let's see, what did we say about that? This  
5           one is a little outside of my own personal knowledge  
6           base. I am not the systems guy.

7           MR. WACHOWIAK: Yes, I think there are a  
8           couple of plants that may have that condition, but not  
9           all.

10          MR. NOWLEN: Okay.

11          MR. WACHOWIAK: And not even most.

12          MR. NOWLEN: Yes, so, the response I got,  
13          and I believe this would have been Jeff Rothen's, cited  
14          clarification and the example are valid. The authors  
15          will consider the cited discussion and the text will  
16          be revised.

17          So, we're basically accepting that part of  
18          the comment, and we will adjust accordingly.

19          Let's see, what is next on this list? This  
20          is another lengthy comment that has several parts.

21          Not clear, it is not clear in Chapter Four,  
22          if the reported shutdown frequencies are annual  
23          frequencies or if they have already been adjusted.

24          Now, they are annual frequencies, so,  
25          they'll -- they were done on an annual basis. So, we'll

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 clarify that. You would, of course, have to adjust for  
2 the time in the mode.

3 Useful, could be summarized in two  
4 paragraphs. We beg to differ. The way of frequencies  
5 by the fraction of the time in the POS do the same as  
6 at-power fire PRA.

7 We think it's a little more complicated than  
8 that. So, that is -- let's see, what did we say,  
9 explicitly? Yes, this is sort of contrary to most of  
10 the other comments, which tend to call for far higher  
11 levels of detail and guidance. So, we're not intending  
12 to accept that part of that comment.

13 Let me get back there, again. Let's see.

14 MR. WACHOWIAK: Are we going to get your  
15 table with the comment filled in?

16 MR. NOWLEN: With the answers?

17 MR. SALLEY: Didn't plan on it. We didn't  
18 plan on it, no.

19 MR. NOWLEN: I don't know. Limited  
20 discussion of what constitutes a fire that disrupts the  
21 POS, this is a highly conservative assumption.

22 All fires are assumed to cause a plant trip.  
23 That is not true, right, but we already talked about  
24 that. It's, 6850 does not say all fires cause a plant  
25 trip. So, that is not true.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com



1           The intent with low power shutdown was to  
2 follow what 6850 does say, which is that you need a fire  
3 that causes a disruption, and we already talked some  
4 clarifications to that language.

5           But again, we disagree with the premise that  
6 6850 says you assume trip for all.

7           So, that is basically it for that comment.

8       We are accepting several parts of it, and we're going  
9 to add clarifications, accordingly, and then we're  
10 rejecting some of the other parts of the comment. So,  
11 is it clear enough, which ones are which? I tried to  
12 cover them.

13           MR. WACHOWIAK: No, but tomorrow, it may  
14 not be.

15           MR. NOWLEN: Tomorrow it may not be. I  
16 can't help you tomorrow. I'm only here today.

17           (Off record remarks)

18           MR. NOWLEN: Tomorrow, no, my brain is  
19 already on the beach in Hawaii, even though I am not  
20 there, yet. Sorry.

21           Let's see, EPRI-4, Section 4.5 states the  
22 following, "A separate model may be needed for each POS."

23       This parallels kind of what we just had, and we agree,  
24 it was not our intent to imply that you would have to  
25 develop an independent model for every POS, although

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 it clearly reads that way. We are going to fix that  
2 text.

3 So, we are -- let's see, yes, we are  
4 accepting this and similar to other changes, we're going  
5 to update the text. We've already talked about  
6 grouping, as well. That will be included, and yes. So,  
7 basically, we're accepting that comment, and it does  
8 parallel some others.

9 Let's see, EPRI-5, low power and hot standby  
10 modes. Low power has more in common with at-power. We  
11 have run into this before, as well, PWR-8, was a very,  
12 very similar comment, and it's also -- this also gets  
13 you tied up into, you know, is at-power just another  
14 POS, low power looks like at-power.

15 We agree, in principle, that there is  
16 probably more commonality. We talked about things like  
17 the fire frequency, maybe it makes more sense to group  
18 low power with at-power for fire frequency purposes.

19 So, again, we'll -- we've already talked  
20 about some of the responses there. Again, we're going  
21 to stick with the accepted terminology, which keeps  
22 at-power as a -- or I'm sorry, low power and shutdown  
23 as separate modes.

24 EPRI-6, outage types and modeling, one of  
25 the technical challenges has been defining the boundary

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 conditions of the analysis, given the differences in  
2 scope of maintenance, the differences in scheduling that  
3 can arise, et cetera, et cetera.

4 This is really about defining POS's, and  
5 we agree, but again, it's a general issue, relative to  
6 low power shutdown PRA, and I'm not attempting, with  
7 this report, to solve that challenge.

8 So, we are rejecting this comment, and we'll  
9 defer to the larger community, to solve these issues.

10 Seven, procedures, the document outlines  
11 a cursory treatment of procedures, conservative realism,  
12 and these must be addressed in detail. The at-power  
13 EOP's do not have simply based counterpart to shutdown.

14 This really was more Susan's. So, we should have made  
15 her talk about this one.

16 But I think she did, in fact, talk about  
17 it. You know, we recognize that the procedures at low  
18 power shutdown conditions -- well, shutdown, in  
19 particular, are different, and that is something that  
20 I think is already acknowledged in the general low power  
21 shutdown HRA guidance, which there is guidance out there.

22 So, we're -- it's not our intent to repeat  
23 all that here. What Susan tried to do is highlight the  
24 areas where, you know, low power shutdown and fire were  
25 going to be different from, in particular, at-power fire,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 and you know, these are true. The procedures are  
2 different, but we're not going to try and go into detail,  
3 as to how you deal with that.

4 I think we acknowledge the fact that the  
5 procedures are going to be different, and that that will  
6 have to be treated. So, we're not proposing to do anything  
7 specific, in response to that one.

8 MR. WACHOWIAK: So, on EPRI-6, that second  
9 paragraph there, that talks about the peer review portion  
10 of it --

11 MR. NOWLEN: Did I skip that?

12 MR. WACHOWIAK: You talked about the thing,  
13 in general, but you didn't talk about the second  
14 paragraph.

15 I think if it -- we can probably fix this  
16 by saying, if you do a model for a specific outage, it's  
17 not a new fire PRA low power shutdown model. It's an  
18 application of the model that you've already developed  
19 and peer reviewed. That would be your interpretation?

20 MR. NOWLEN: Say it one more time.

21 MR. WACHOWIAK: Okay, so --

22 MR. SALLEY: Before you say it, couldn't  
23 outages be very different?

24 MR. WACHOWIAK: Well, that is the thing,  
25 but you're not going to have a peer review for every

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 outage PRA. Peer reviews are expensive.

2 MR. SALLEY: I'm just wondering the  
3 differences of the outages.

4 MR. WACHOWIAK: The outages are going to  
5 be very different. That is why it's hard to define an  
6 average outage model, because there is no average outage.

7 MR. NOWLEN: Every outage is a bit unique.

8 MR. WACHOWIAK: And so, the way that I've  
9 used fire PRA's for outages, or not fire, low power  
10 shutdown PRA's for outages, not fire PRA's, was that  
11 you get the schedule for the outage and you map each  
12 change in the plant state, to one of your plant operating  
13 states, and you do a PRA for those different slices,  
14 and then you either sum them up, if you want a number,  
15 or you don't. You just look at what is going on at that  
16 particular time.

17 And we just want to make sure that what we're  
18 not setting ourselves up for is that every time we create  
19 a new outage, that we're saying we have a new PRA, that  
20 has to be peer reviewed.

21 MR. GALLUCCI: Won't the peer review  
22 process more be of how your methodology is flexible,  
23 so that you can incorporate different configurations  
24 from different outages?

25 MR. NOWLEN: Well, that is the --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. GALLUCCI: I think that the peer review  
2 would be more at that level for low power shutdown.

3 MR. NOWLEN: But the peer review is also  
4 a standard thing. The standard has to set expectations  
5 there, and maybe that is the approach the standard takes.

6 I guess for me, I'm not going to take a  
7 position on that, in this report. I mean, I don't even  
8 know what the standard says right now, exactly, on peer  
9 review.

10 But you know, my personal view, yes, I would  
11 --

12 MR. WACHOWIAK: Well, it would be the low  
13 power shutdown standard, which doesn't exist.

14 MR. NOWLEN: I would probably just, you  
15 know, off the cuff, as a contractor, with no NRC  
16 enforce-ability, and plausible deniability on Mark's  
17 part, I would lump that under a maintenance kind of thing.

18 I am maintaining my PRA to reflect the next outage.

19 Maintenance does not require a peer review.

20 Even an update only requires to focus scope peer review  
21 on the portions updated.

22 But if you're doing --

23 MR. WACHOWIAK: But even if you get into  
24 that, though, let's say, you find the configuration that  
25 is different than what you had before, and it's a high

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 risk configuration, and then you have to do something  
2 to address that high risk configuration --

3 MR. NOWLEN: Well, now, you're in update  
4 space.

5 MR. WACHOWIAK: -- now, you're into update  
6 space.

7 MR. NOWLEN: That means the focus scope  
8 review of that part of it.

9 MR. WACHOWIAK: Now, luckily,  
10 configuration risk management for an outage is not  
11 something that requires Reg Guide 1.200 quality PRA.

12 MS. ANDERSON: Technical adequacy.

13 MR. WACHOWIAK: What is that?

14 MS. ANDERSON: Technical adequacy.

15 MR. WACHOWIAK: Technical adequacy, it's  
16 too late in the day for me to say that.

17 MR. GALLUCCI: I suspect that peer reviews  
18 for low power shutdowns will look at some general POS's  
19 that are pretty much applicable to every one, and  
20 everybody has the model, and then as Steve is saying,  
21 in the maintenance update portion, there will be some  
22 discussion as to how if you come up with a new high risk  
23 evolution, the current methods are -- what is your  
24 methodology in place for incorporating these special  
25 cases, because I think that --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. WACHOWIAK: This is a low power  
2 shutdown thing, not a fire PRA thing.

3 MR. GALLUCCI: I think the peer review  
4 process will be amended for low power shutdown, because  
5 it just is impractical to have a new one, every time  
6 you have a new configuration, yes.

7 MR. NOWLEN: Did we have a comment from the  
8 phone?

9 MR. JULIANS: I just was requesting that  
10 the speakers identify themselves.

11 MR. NOWLEN: Okay it's Rick Wachowiak and  
12 Ray Gallucci.

13 MR. JULIANS: Okay, I recognize Rick and  
14 I thought Ray, I got confused, it sounded like somebody  
15 else. Sorry, thanks.

16 MR. NOWLEN: Okay, no problem.

17 MR. WACHOWIAK: Okay, so, yes, it's really  
18 a low power shutdown standard issue, in Reg Guide 1.200  
19 issue, at this point.

20 MR. NOWLEN: Yes.

21 MR. WACHOWIAK: Okay.

22 MR. NOWLEN: Okay.

23 MR. WACHOWIAK: As is the average shutdown  
24 PRA, which I still don't understand.

25 MR. NOWLEN: Okay, yes, and definitely

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1 something that the standard committee should take up,  
2 though.

3 MR. WACHOWIAK: Yes.

4 MR. NOWLEN: It's an important question.  
5 Let's see, EPRI-8, was on spent fuel bundle damage, and  
6 again, that was a carry over and we're deleting that  
7 whole discussion.

8 So, PWR-32 picked up on the same issue.

9 MR. WACHOWIAK: Yes.

10 MR. NOWLEN: So, we're basically accepting  
11 and deleting the offending text, and that is the last  
12 one.

13 MR. GONZALEZ: Do we want to open?

14 MR. WACHOWIAK: Are you asking who was on  
15 the phone?

16 MR. GONZALEZ: Yes.

17 (Off record remarks)

18 MR. JULIANS: The speaker who asked the  
19 question who the speakers were was Jeff Julians.

20 MR. NOWLEN: Thank you. That was the  
21 question.

22 MR. JULIANS: I wanted to see if you guys  
23 were listening.

24 (Off record remarks)

25 MR. WACHOWIAK: You are asking for any

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 further comments from the phone?

2 MR. GONZALEZ: Well, we said we had time,  
3 we're going to go back to that EPRI-1, NEI-1, and that  
4 general comment.

5 MR. SALLEY: Well, before we go back and  
6 rehash, guys, is there anything else?

7 Like I said, the purpose of this meeting  
8 is to get input from you, from all the stakeholders.  
9 Is there any other input that we would want to receive  
10 here?

11 MR. WACHOWIAK: Yes, and it goes back to  
12 the same thing.

13 I think that somehow, before this becomes  
14 something that creates items in the standard or creates  
15 some requirements on a regulatory application, we got  
16 to try it on a couple of real plants, and I know you  
17 said that that was set up before and it was dropped,  
18 whatever.

19 But to me, it really looks like we're  
20 setting up a complete problem here, something that is  
21 real easy to set up, but it's going to be impossible  
22 to solve, because it's just going to be so big.

23 MR. SALLEY: Hearing you say that, though,  
24 Rick, I got two questions.

25 Number one, for a lot of the stuff in here,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 don't we need other programs to filter in information?

2  
3 Case in point, we talk about the  
4 frequencies, that we need to do a whole bunch of work  
5 to get the frequency stuff right, before we would even  
6 pilot this, or if we went into the pilot, how would we  
7 handle that missing frequency?

8 MR. ZEE: I guess my point is, is that --

9 MR. SALLEY: That's my question. You know,  
10 this is like a circle, okay, where does the circle start  
11 and where does it end?

12 MR. WACHOWIAK: I think we can -- and I'll  
13 let Kiang go in a second, here.

14 I think we can take the frequencies that  
15 we have, and determine whether or not the problem we're  
16 setting up can be solved, recognizing that the  
17 frequencies might be wrong, or recognizing that the  
18 non-suppression might be wrong, or recognizing -- you  
19 know, saying we'd have to circle back and incorporate  
20 those things in, as we go.

21 But the test that I want to see is, are we  
22 putting together something that we actually can feed  
23 to our computers and get an answer back in a reasonable  
24 amount of time?

25 MR. SALLEY: Well, let me turn the question

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 on you, Rick.

2 If I went and, let's just say that  
3 everything that we discussed today, Steve and Felix went  
4 and revised, and I had the revised document, could I  
5 hand it to you, and you'd do it in a pilot and make a  
6 run with this document, at a site, or would that be a  
7 disaster?

8 MR. ZEE: I think it would be a disaster.

9 MS. ANDERSON: Yes.

10 MR. SALLEY: But why would it be a disaster?

11 MR. ZEE: Well, here is my thought. My  
12 thoughts, and maybe I'm a little bit on the dooming loom  
13 side.

14 I think the notion of embarking on anything  
15 we want to call a pilot, is setting someone up to say,  
16 you know, get your pot of gold, because this thing could  
17 be an enormous problem.

18 I guess my thoughts are, is we're potential  
19 in different places in the spectrum of what we think  
20 the level of effort is going to be, and there is only  
21 a couple of voices that are saying this.

22 I'm thinking at this stage of the game, with  
23 how many PRA's have been developed, and people have been  
24 planning, does it make sense to do sort of a multi-day  
25 kind of a table top?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. SALLEY: Okay.

2 MS. ANDERSON: Like a study, rather than  
3 a pilot.

4 MR. ZEE: Kind of a pilot, and where we talk  
5 our way through, because we'll come to the table with  
6 our perceptions, in terms of what's in our fire PRA  
7 models, what our plants are doing for outage management,  
8 and talk our way through this, and for -- as we hit each  
9 of these bumps, we can say, "Okay, for this item, this  
10 existing project is going to handle it," and it will  
11 enable these other things, and instead of creating this  
12 sort of pile of things that have to be dealt with, so  
13 we understand what the barriers are, and like I said,  
14 I have one perspective, and maybe I'm off base or  
15 whatever, and other people will bring different  
16 perspectives. I mean, that is my thought.

17 MR. SALLEY: So, are you saying your  
18 proposal is, that we run this as a table top?

19 MR. ZEE: Do it as a table top.

20 MS. ANDERSON: And maybe with more than one  
21 plant.

22 MR. ZEE: Exactly.

23 MS. ANDERSON: You have to look at more than  
24 one plant.

25 MR. SALLEY: Because you know, okay, we've

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 all been around this business quite a while, and if I'm  
2 going to run a pilot, and I'm a plant, you're going to  
3 cause me aggravation, you're going to cost me money,  
4 you're going to cost me time, which is all fine and noble,  
5 but at the end of the day, I have to say, what is in  
6 this for me?

7 MR. WACHOWIAK: Right.

8 MR. SALLEY: Okay, I'm Shearon Harris. I  
9 got Hemyc. What is in this for me? How pause this  
10 80-POD because I can save big time, multi-million dollar  
11 mode.

12 We saw this failure come at 6850, when  
13 people started piloting it, it became, "What's in it  
14 for me?" Well, not what I even thought.

15 Okay, I'm halfway done, I don't want to play  
16 anymore. I'm taking my power plant and going home, okay,  
17 and you know, we can't force the pilots, and on the other  
18 hand, like you said in the regulatory space, I can't  
19 show them a carrot, that in 2020 NRR is going to determine  
20 that you need a qualitative -- excuse me, a quantitative  
21 low power shutdown and you can get a head-start on it  
22 today. We don't have that stroke.

23 So, I see the pie. I'm listening to you,  
24 I'm hearing you, I'm saying, "Boy, those are all really  
25 good and noble things," but I don't see plants knocking

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 each other -- each other over, to say, "I'll be the pilot  
2 for this."

3 But a table top exercise, let's talk about  
4 that a little bit. How would you propose setting  
5 something up? How would you arrange that? NRR, would  
6 you want to play in this game? Would -- and understand  
7 my goal, understand my goal is to make this document  
8 the highest quality it can possibly be, for 2012, 2013,  
9 going on.

10 Okay, that is my objective here. So, you  
11 want to just --

12 MR. GALLUCCI: NRR will probably just  
13 observe, as usual.

14 MR. SALLEY: Observe?

15 MR. GALLUCCI: Yes, most likely.

16 MR. SALLEY: Okay, if you're going to  
17 observe, what is your thoughts on this table top? I'll  
18 turn it back over to the stakeholders.

19 MR. WACHOWIAK: I think that's something  
20 that is probably a good idea, and something that could  
21 be done in the time frame that we're looking at here.

22 MR. SALLEY: Who would we invite, for  
23 example?

24 MR. WACHOWIAK: A pilot is bigger than  
25 that.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MS. ANDERSON: You would probably want to  
2 invite a couple of utilities. Obviously, if you're  
3 talking about just a table top exercise, and you tell  
4 them what information they need to show up with --

5 MR. ZEE: Yes, it's a lot more innocuous,  
6 and it's not like they're embarking on a big --

7 MR. WACHOWIAK: And the requirement would  
8 be, it's a plant that has a low power shutdown PRA and  
9 a fire PRA.

10 MS. ANDERSON: Okay, so, now, we know who  
11 we're talking about.

12 MR. ZEE: Yes, the one --

13 MS. ANDERSON: We're talking about South  
14 Texas and Seabrook.

15 MR. ZEE: Well, I think we could make a list  
16 of, you know -- it would be nice if you had all these  
17 things, but minimally, you know, you should have this.

18 MS. ANDERSON: Right, well, this is  
19 basically what we did for level three, is we said, "This  
20 is our dream list," and maybe we can get 70 percent of  
21 it.

22 MR. ZEE: Right.

23 MR. NOWLEN: Because I think there are  
24 people, you know, anyone who is doing, you know, good,  
25 quality configuration management for low power shutdown

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com



1 today, would also be potentially in the mix, as well.

2 I don't think it has to be a full blow PRA. A lot of  
3 the insights come just from configuration management.

4 MR. WACHOWIAK: Well, even from the  
5 configuration, it's -- there is more there than what  
6 you might think, more than was represented, earlier.

7 MR. SALLEY: Well, from EPRI and the NEI,  
8 what kind of a response would you think I would get,  
9 if I optioned this out to the industry?

10 MS. ANDERSON: Well, I think you might get  
11 a better response if we asked, it depends on that.

12 MR. WACHOWIAK: Yes, I think we'd get a  
13 fairly decent response for a few day table top.

14 MR. SALLEY: You think we'd get support for  
15 a few day table top? How about the author? Do you see  
16 this increasing the quality of this?

17 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, I think it would. I mean,  
18 you know, there is a lot of gaps here, that we expected  
19 to be able to fill better, given the EPRI collaboration  
20 and you know, access to more plants and folks.

21 So, I think we certainly could. I think  
22 you'll -- you know, there are areas where it will work  
23 and there are areas where it won't work, so well. But  
24 I think it would be good, yes, and I kind of second that,  
25 I wouldn't jump into a pilot today. I don't know that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 anyone would meet our entry conditions, today.

2 MR. SALLEY: Okay, going for a, let's call  
3 it, I guess table top is a fair word, we'll all use and  
4 we'll know what we're talking about.

5 Moving to a table top, would it be best if  
6 we revised this report, issued it for a draft again,  
7 and called that draft the table top, or do we have enough  
8 now, with this report, as is, to go into the table top?

9 MS. ANDERSON: I mean, I think you should  
10 revise it, before you go into the table top. It sounds  
11 like there was some constructive changes being made.

12 MR. WACHOWIAK: And we can use that time,  
13 to try to drum-up the participants in the thing.

14 MR. SALLEY: And then how would you  
15 envision this? Then we would take this one, go for a  
16 second draft comment period, knowing that we'd be going  
17 for a table top exercise during that second draft  
18 comment, is that what you're envisioning?

19 MR. NOWLEN: I would tend to put it out as  
20 a second draft, go to the table top.

21 MR. SALLEY: While it's in second draft?

22 MR. NOWLEN: While it's in second draft,  
23 do revisions, based on the table top, and if you want  
24 to go back for public comments again, then go back.

25 MR. WACHOWIAK: Yes.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. NOWLEN: After you've done the table  
2 top.

3 MR. SALLEY: So, there would be three?

4 MR. WACHOWIAK: No, you wouldn't send two  
5 out for comment.

6 MR. NOWLEN: No, only two.

7 MR. WACHOWIAK: The second is a draft for  
8 comment.

9 MS. ANDERSON: You could have like an  
10 internal draft.

11 MR. WACHOWIAK: It's draft for table top.

12 MR. GALLUCCI: The second one wouldn't go  
13 out. The table top wouldn't go out for comment.

14 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, don't ask for any  
15 comments on the second version.

16 MR. GALLUCCI: Right.

17 MR. NOWLEN: Wait until you've done the  
18 table top, which should improve quality, and then you  
19 go for a final revision, and your choice, whether you  
20 go for comments one more time there.

21 MR. SALLEY: Because what I'm kind of  
22 hearing, and just listening in parallel to what you're  
23 doing is, is you're doing this and the table top, yes,  
24 I see what you're saying. It's almost like when we go  
25 for a PIRT process, you know, we're starting to look

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 for okay, you know, what is important? What do we know?

2 The general ideas, where are we -- where do we need  
3 to do additional research? What is really important?

4 MR. WACHOWIAK: Can this stuff actually be  
5 done, given what we have? You know, things like that.

6 MR. SALLEY: Exactly, so, I am kind of  
7 hearing this parallels to how we do some expert  
8 elicitation.

9 This is almost -- I hate to say it, because  
10 boy, that brings in that whole SSHAC nonsense --

11 MR. GALLUCCI: It is not. Does this have  
12 to go to ACRS at some point?

13 MR. SALLEY: I didn't see a plan, unless  
14 we had a need. I mean, I know that they had interest  
15 in bigger projects, like the level three, and that.  
16 So, I think they're out with those bigger issues, kind  
17 of in the --

18 MR. GALLUCCI: Yes, but once they get wind  
19 of it, they may want to see it, and what has happened.

20 MR. SALLEY: To get back to NRR, let me know  
21 what you think on that, Rick, what you guys think.

22 MR. GALLUCCI: We'll have to figure the  
23 timing on that, as well. It's probably --

24 MR. SALLEY: Make a long project, longer.

25 MR. GALLUCCI: I know.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. GENNARO: Just a quick question about  
2 the focus of this potential table top, just from what  
3 I've been listening in on the comments here.

4 It seems like a big focus of where a lot  
5 of these comment stem from are with your underlying low  
6 power shutdown model.

7 Are there really a lot of issues here, with  
8 the guidance, the technical guidance for low power  
9 shutdown fire PRA, that would be driving this table top,  
10 because if it's all going to be questions about, you  
11 know, POS's and everything, and you know, your averaging  
12 approach versus outage specific approach, you know, that  
13 really is more generic to low power shutdown.

14 MR. NOWLEN: I think there are elements of  
15 it. I would agree, there are things that you won't be  
16 able to do yet.

17 But I think there are enough aspects, you  
18 know, just like diving into frequency and screening,  
19 fire scenarios, you know, multi-compartment issues,  
20 walk-downs, you know, probably if you focus on the fire  
21 pieces of this thing, I think you could make some good  
22 progress.

23 Now, are we going to come to an agreement,  
24 as to how we define POS's? No, probably not.

25 MR. WACHOWIAK: And in the table top, I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 don't think we want to, because what I think we want  
2 to do is, we want to have the participants come together  
3 with what they have, as plant operating states, and let's  
4 see if the method works independent of knowing the plant  
5 operating states.

6 MR. SALLEY: So, how do you see it? A BWR?

7 A PWR? How do you see a break on this, as far as that,  
8 old plant, new plant, 805, Appendix R?

9 MR. WACHOWIAK: You probably want to look  
10 at --

11 MR. SALLEY: Which are breaks?

12 MR. WACHOWIAK: Yes, I think when we get  
13 in, we may want to try some limited set of POS's, and  
14 also, maybe -- you know, a couple of them, though, because  
15 we want to test this grouping thing out, to see if it  
16 kind of makes sense.

17 MR. SALLEY: Well, that's my question,  
18 Rick. So, what do you say we do, a BWR table top and  
19 then PWR table top?

20 MS. ANDERSON: Well, I think you --

21 MR. SALLEY: You want to put them all in  
22 the same group?

23 MR. WACHOWIAK: I think we can do it  
24 together. I don't think it's going to make that much  
25 difference.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. NOWLEN: Well, there is advantages to  
2 doing it together too, because if there are distinct  
3 differences, then you call those out and say, "You're  
4 going to run into this. If you're a BWR, then you're  
5 going to have this problem, but if you're a PWR, you're  
6 going to have a different problem."

7 MR. ZEE: But on one level, a scenario is  
8 a scenario. Doesn't care whether you're a BWR or a PWR.

9 MR. SALLEY: I just think of the modes of  
10 operation, when you start changing modes and such,  
11 they're extremely different from these.

12 MR. WACHOWIAK: They are, but I don't think  
13 -- if we don't have to dive in to what the specifics  
14 are of the mode, then I think we're okay with that,  
15 because it doesn't necessarily matter, too much.

16 What I'd really like to get out of it is  
17 to see, you know, are we really setting up something  
18 that generates 20,000 scenarios, or like you said, it  
19 breaks 70,000 scenarios, or are we setting up something  
20 that is -- can be reasonably addressed with a few hundred  
21 scenarios?

22 MR. SALLEY: What do you envision, as far  
23 as, this -- is this a two-day event? Three-day event?  
24 Is this a week? Is this two weeks? What level of  
25 effort would you see the participants putting into, to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 do this? Would this be multiple table tops, or is this  
2 a single one-shot deal?

3 MS. ANDERSON: In-person, for like a week,  
4 I think, but there would be -- you'd need to put in more  
5 prep time.

6 MR. SALLEY: So, you see at least a five-day  
7 meeting?

8 MS. ANDERSON: Yes, three to five, would  
9 be my guess, and then, I mean, people would need to do  
10 a lot of work in advance, obviously.

11 MR. WACHOWIAK: Because they're going to  
12 have to come in saying, "Okay, the document says this,  
13 and this is how I interpreted this. So, if I was going  
14 to actually do this part, this is what I would have done,"  
15 and they'll, you know, kind of have to know --

16 MR. SALLEY: How many people would you  
17 envision coming from -- you know, we'd be coming, Felix,  
18 Steve, and I don't know, Steve, would you bring Susan  
19 in, maybe?

20 MR. GALLUCCI: She would come, at least for  
21 the HRA section.

22 MR. NOWLEN: Probably for at least the HRA.

23 MR. SALLEY: Okay, and we got Ray and Jeff,  
24 are saying they would observe? Is that how --

25 MR. GALLUCCI: Yes, probably.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com



1 MR. NOWLEN: Well, we'd probably need --

2 MR. JULIANS: There would be one for HRA.

3 MR. NOWLEN: Jeff?

4 MR. JULIANS: I would observe the -- help  
5 with the HRA role.

6 MR. SALLEY: Okay, so, what would you see  
7 from the public, as far as what we'd need to do this?

8 What I'm saying is, you know, this is kind  
9 of one that if you have too few of people, it's not going  
10 there. If you have too many people, this is going to  
11 turn into a free-for-all. What is the right number of  
12 people to do this?

13 MR. WACHOWIAK: Yes, well, by saying you  
14 have to do homework up front, will cull a lot of people,  
15 but I think we need to have enough representation across  
16 the different fire PRA's that have been done, right,  
17 to get that flavor.

18 So, you know, you had the Erin fire PRA's  
19 and the Sciencetech fire PRA's. We need to kind of get  
20 a balance across that, to understand how the methods  
21 mesh together.

22 Low power shutdown, we're going to have to  
23 go back and talk to people about that, to see what --  
24 who has what kind of quantitative things available.

25 MR. SALLEY: Right.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. WACHOWIAK: I'm only familiar with one  
2 plant, and I still don't -- and I don't know if they  
3 even still do what they did, when I was there.

4 MR. SALLEY: If we were to exercise this,  
5 then what I would want to do, Rick, would I be wanting  
6 to fall back to the MOU?

7 I mean, we've already got you in as EPRI,  
8 for the peer review for this.

9 MR. WACHOWIAK: Okay.

10 MR. SALLEY: And we would basically be  
11 saying, we're going to expand this peer review, and I'd  
12 be looking to you, to coordinate, talking with NEI,  
13 talking with other interested stakeholders, and putting  
14 together, we'll call that peer review, to bring back  
15 from this table top. Is that what you guys are seeing?

16 MR. GONZALEZ: We could do that.

17 MR. SALLEY: Steve?

18 MR. NOWLEN: I'm not quite sure. Say it  
19 again.

20 MR. SALLEY: I says what would -- if we  
21 would pursue this path, if we pursue this path, what  
22 I would do would be to look to you, Rick, and say, "Okay,  
23 we've got an MOU in place," and on this particular  
24 project, we've agreed that NRC is going to go and do  
25 our qualitative piece -- excuse me, our quantitative

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 piece, and EPRI is going to be a peer reviewer on this,  
2 which is what we've done, gone for public comment.

3 Now, that we've done that, and we're seeing  
4 there needs to be more refinement on this, we're going  
5 to go back into the process, and is it part of this peer  
6 review, we'll perform this table top?

7 MR. GALLUCCI: So, you're calling the peer  
8 review a table -- you're calling the table top --

9 MR. SALLEY: Peer review, part two.

10 MR. GALLUCCI: We're trying to work it into  
11 the process.

12 MR. WACHOWIAK: A portion of the peer  
13 review.

14 MR. GALLUCCI: Yes, you're trying to work  
15 it into the process.

16 MR. SALLEY: And at that point, if we play  
17 under all the rules and everything is above table, above  
18 board, then I'd be looking to Rick, to say, "Okay, Rick,  
19 you coordinate with all the interested stakeholders out  
20 there. You put the right number of folks together."

21 I'll bring the NRC people. We know what  
22 the MOU says, and you bring the folks in to do the table  
23 top, and we would hold it as a public meeting, similar  
24 to this, and do it for a week. A week long, is that  
25 what you're saying, Victoria?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MS. ANDERSON: About, that would be my  
2 guess, yes.

3 MR. NOWLEN: I think if you push it beyond  
4 a week, you'll have --

5 MS. ANDERSON: No, you don't want to go  
6 beyond a week.

7 MR. WACHOWIAK: You will lose people and  
8 things like that, if we go beyond a week.

9 MS. ANDERSON: But three days to a week.

10 MR. SALLEY: I think the one other thing  
11 I would want, Steve, and we need to think about this  
12 in our side is, I'd want to facilitate this somehow.  
13 So, I would need some facilitator to --

14 MR. NOWLEN: It wouldn't be a bad idea to  
15 do that.

16 MR. SALLEY: To do this? Can we think about  
17 who a facilitator would be, that would understand enough  
18 about PRA and low power shutdown and HRA, that could  
19 walk the issues and keep going?

20 MR. GALLUCCI: You may need two, because  
21 you may have to have a BWR session and a PWR session,  
22 separately, as well.

23 MR. WACHOWIAK: Yes, and I'm thinking we  
24 probably don't need -- I don't think we need to do that.

25 MS. ANDERSON: I think -- so, I think maybe

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 --

2 MR. WACHOWIAK: I don't think they're  
3 different enough to --

4 MS. ANDERSON: We need to get our fire PRA  
5 task force together, anyway. So, when we get our task  
6 force together next time, why don't we write out, sort  
7 of what we think -- what we think this would look like,  
8 and at that point, we can also maybe solicit volunteers.

9 MR. WACHOWIAK: Who is your NEI low power  
10 shutdown task force? I'll talk to Doug Hence, too,  
11 because we want to have to only do this -- or we can't  
12 only do this, looking at the fire side. We have to look  
13 at the -- we have to bring in the people that know their  
14 low power shutdown stuff.

15 MS. ANDERSON: Yes.

16 MR. NOWLEN: Well, it's either that, or  
17 you're going to just acknowledge that there are gaps,  
18 that this table top will not attempt to fill.

19 MR. WACHOWIAK: But the key is, is figuring  
20 out how to make these two things work together.

21 MR. NOWLEN: Right.

22 MR. WACHOWIAK: And once you set up the  
23 problem, is it something that you can deal with. So,  
24 we kind of have to do both pieces.

25 MR. NOWLEN: Yes.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 MR. WACHOWIAK: Going with the fire PRA  
2 part, you know, it's almost -- you know, there is just  
3 a few individuals that we would need to have come through  
4 and do this, and we pretty much cover everybody who is  
5 doing them.

6 I don't know if that's the case with low  
7 power shutdown.

8 MR. GALLUCCI: One thing Mark has to be  
9 concerned about, he does have to get NRR buy-off to let  
10 this continue for a longer period, because  
11 theoretically, after this round of comments today, the  
12 thing could be put out into a final form, and so, I'm  
13 not the one to make that decision, but you'll need to  
14 get buy-in from whoever is -- I don't know if it's Alex's  
15 branch that has the user, or Donny has it, I'm not sure.

16 MR. SALLEY: We'll talk about it.

17 MR. GALLUCCI: Yes.

18 MR. SALLEY: We'll talk to both and again,  
19 it's an issue of, I guess we have to weigh how much  
20 quality, how much quality would this bring, if we went  
21 through the table top versus if we resolve today and  
22 issued it?

23 MR. WACHOWIAK: I would have a real hard  
24 time with issuing it today, because I think it sets up  
25 a problem that can't be solved. That is my opinion,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 and I think that --

2 MR. SALLEY: Do no publish.

3 MR. WACHOWIAK: It said it, a few times.

4 MS. ANDERSON: Well, we're saying do not  
5 publish now.

6 MR. SALLEY: No.

7 MR. WACHOWIAK: We want to revise that.  
8 Let's see if we can figure out a way to make -- to either  
9 get rid of the issues that the industry has, that we're  
10 maybe setting up something that looks nice, but you can't  
11 ever attain, versus something that, you know, if we can  
12 get to a point where we're either convinced that that  
13 is not the case, that would be good, or modify it somehow,  
14 such that it won't be the case.

15 That would be the best situation, and then  
16 you'd also have -- on the NRR side, they'd have a carrot  
17 there, that may be somebody would use it, without having  
18 to go put a new regulation in.

19 MR. SALLEY: And the thing, too, this  
20 program has gone on way too long. Like I said, I'm on  
21 the second PM already. I've had one retire. I don't  
22 want anymore retirements on this project.

23 MR. NOWLEN: You better hurry.

24 MR. GONZALEZ: You're going to retire  
25 first.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. SALLEY: I'm worried about Steve, next.

2 MR. GONZALEZ: Steve, okay.

3 MR. SALLEY: You got a long time to go.

4 MR. GONZALEZ: I know.

5 MR. SALLEY: You got a lot of years to put  
6 in. But what I'm thinking is, okay, it's worth  
7 considering, and it's worth talking about it.

8 I think for you guys to take it back and  
9 talk on your side, with your folks in industry, and I  
10 think Felix, set something up with Donny, Alex, Jeff,  
11 Ray, you and me, and we can tie Steve in, and we can  
12 discuss the pros and cons on the regulatory side.

13 MR. GALLUCCI: Now, given Steve's schedule,  
14 when is a reasonable date for the updated revision?

15 MR. WACHOWIAK: Next week.

16 MR. GALLUCCI: Yes, that is --

17 (Off record remarks)

18 MR. NOWLEN: I'm already there.

19 MR. GALLUCCI: Are we looking at anything  
20 this year, or are we looking at --

21 MR. SALLEY: Yes, what I'd like to -- I'm  
22 thinking, you know what I'm thinking? Okay, well, what  
23 I'm thinking is for a table top, the table top would  
24 be nice in the winter, okay. That's kind of a nice winter  
25 thing to do.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1 (Off record remarks)

2 MR. GONZALEZ: Maybe we can do a meeting  
3 in a month or something like that. I mean, we really  
4 can't think there is no reason Steve?

5 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, Nine Mile will probably  
6 host us again. They hosted us in the winter.

7 MR. GALLUCCI: I'm thinking it's about six  
8 months, it would be about six months from now, that we  
9 can have the table top.

10 MR. SALLEY: You think it would take that  
11 long?

12 MR. GALLUCCI: I think it will, yes.

13 MR. NOWLEN: I would think more late  
14 winter, early spring.

15 MR. GALLUCCI: It would take that, by the  
16 time you get people to come in and stuff like that.

17 MS. ANDERSON: Well, and by the time they  
18 get here -- by the time you get the document in hand  
19 --

20 MR. GALLUCCI: We could set something up  
21 for March or April.

22 MR. NOWLEN: Yes.

23 MR. GALLUCCI: That's not too bad,  
24 actually, as things go. But that is something NRR will  
25 want to know.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. WACHOWIAK: But if we -- you know, we  
2 have -- we can start with this for planning, and it would  
3 be nice if we could have the filled out table that you  
4 said you weren't going to give us, but that would be  
5 nice, to say, maybe only for the people with the table  
6 top, I don't know.

7 But to say, you know, this -- start thinking  
8 about how you'd do this, the revised document is going  
9 to be out in a few months, because I don't want to --  
10 we don't want to delay, trying to put the table top  
11 together until the document is out.

12 MR. SALLEY: Well, you know, I think we'll  
13 hold the comments in -- we could go -- like I said, if  
14 you're not going to go for public comment, we can have  
15 a preliminary document for table top.

16 MR. WACHOWIAK: Okay.

17 MR. SALLEY: And we do that in train, like  
18 we did --

19 MR. WACHOWIAK: Yes, that will be pretty  
20 quick.

21 MR. NOWLEN: But right now, January is a  
22 more realistic view of when that will happen.

23 MR. WACHOWIAK: That's fine.

24 MR. NOWLEN: You know, we have the expert  
25 panel.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 MR. SALLEY: We've got too many other  
2 programs going right now. The expert elicitation, we  
3 need to bring that in on the circuits, and the part we've  
4 issued, we need to get that off of -- that is priority.  
5 This is not a high priority item.

6 MR. GALLUCCI: The heavy work on that will  
7 shift off the proponents to the technical integrators  
8 after the next meeting, so --

9 MR. SALLEY: Right.

10 MR. GALLUCCI: -- people like Steve will  
11 -- their heavy burden will be over by December, on that.

12 MR. SALLEY: But that task is a high  
13 priority. It's way up there on the list, and we need  
14 to get that one done. This one is --

15 MR. GALLUCCI: Well, that's why that's  
16 scheduled.

17 MR. SALLEY: This one is a lower priority.  
18 This is like a medium priority.

19 MR. GALLUCCI: But I don't see this and that  
20 really interfering with each other.

21 MR. SALLEY: Just the amount of time. I  
22 mean, we have some many people, so many Steve Nowlen's.

23 MR. GALLUCCI: Yes, but Steve will do his  
24 proponent, at the end of November, and then it turns  
25 over to me, Miskeiwicz and the two BNL guys, there is

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1       only one -- after that --

2               So, there is going to be an interlude  
3       between December and maybe February, where the  
4       proponents will not be involved.

5               MR. SALLEY: Yes, but I've scheduled things  
6       this close, and if Steve catches a cold and takes a day  
7       off, then the schedule falls apart. We're not going  
8       to cut it that close.

9               MR. NOWLEN: Well, I have issues coming up  
10       around February also. So, that is -- but that's why  
11       I say, January is a realistic time.

12              MR. SALLEY: I think where we're at on this  
13       right now, is at the concept stage. You guys take the  
14       concept back. It may fall flat on your sites, saying,  
15       "No, we really don't want to do this," and Felix will  
16       set the meeting up with our counterparts and NRR, who  
17       own the user need, and we'll say, "Hey, here is what  
18       we got out of this meeting. What are your thoughts,"  
19       and they may be for it. They may be against it.  
20       Something we need to discuss.

21              You guys need to discuss it. We need to  
22       discuss it. Right now, we're just -- I'm looking at  
23       this as brain storming.

24              MR. ZEE: Exactly.

25              MR. SALLEY: Okay, we spent the day doing

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 this, and in the effort of quality, what would you see  
2 as the next step?

3 MR. WACHOWIAK: I think that is a good idea,  
4 to do that, and have -- you know, let's try to shake  
5 the thing down some.

6 MR. GALLUCCI: Well, I would get the  
7 meeting with Alex and Donny, right away, to make sure  
8 they're onboard with even doing this.

9 MR. SALLEY: Again, we'll set that up, and  
10 then you guys --

11 MR. GALLUCCI: No use getting this all  
12 cranked up, if they said, "We'll have this out in six  
13 months."

14 MR. SALLEY: Understood, so --

15 MR. GALLUCCI: I don't think they do that.

16 MR. SALLEY: Yes, next week is not good.  
17 First of November. Get Donny out, the group up here  
18 for this, and likewise, it gives you some time to --

19 MS. ANDERSON: Yes, we'll get everyone on  
20 the phone.

21 MR. SALLEY: Because you don't know what  
22 you're going to see, coming in here.

23 MR. ZEE: So, how come whenever we do that,  
24 you're on the leeward side, facing west?

25 MR. NOWLEN: Am I?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. ZEE: Yes, because the water is always  
2 on your right.

3 MR. NOWLEN: I'm not suppose to do it that  
4 way.

5 (Off record remarks)

6 MR. SALLEY: What other suggestions? What  
7 other ideas do we have on this?

8 MR. WACHOWIAK: What's that?

9 MR. SALLEY: How about the -- get Felix and  
10 the folks on the phone, or if there are any other  
11 comments, ideas, suggestions, thoughts?

12 MR. GONZALEZ: We only have Jeff on the  
13 phone.

14 MR. GALLUCCI: We had two Jeff's, didn't  
15 we?

16 MS. ANDERSON: I think we just have the one  
17 Jeff.

18 MR. GONZALEZ: Anybody from the phone, who  
19 wants to say something?

20 MR. JULIANS: Yes, this is Jeff Julians.  
21 I do like the idea of doing the table top, pilot it and  
22 I think that's a good next step, after we do the update.

23 I think it would be a good draft, to comment during  
24 the public meeting.

25 MR. GONZALEZ: Anybody else? I'm going to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 take that as a 'no'.

2 MR. NOWLEN: I think he is the only one left  
3 on the phone.

4 MR. JULIANS: Do I get the word for the ones  
5 on the phone?

6 MS. ANDERSON: Yes.

7 MR. GALLUCCI: You're the last Jeff  
8 standing.

9 MS. ANDERSON: It will be in the mail.

10 MR. JULIANS: Okay, thanks.

11 (Off record remarks)

12 MR. NOWLEN: January.

13 MR. GENNARO: And then we need to know how  
14 much time you think whatever plants are interested would  
15 need for homework.

16 MR. SALLEY: Anything else we got? Any  
17 other ideas? Thoughts?

18 MR. GONZALEZ: Okay, with that, I want to  
19 thank everybody for participating in this public  
20 meeting.

21 Before you leave, we have feedback forms  
22 here. If you want to fill one out, and we'll greatly  
23 appreciate it.

24 Also, we'll be preparing a meeting summary,  
25 and let me know if you want a copy of it, and I'll make

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 sure you get it, and with that, the meeting is complete.

2 (Whereupon, the above-entitled matter  
3 concluded at approximately 3:40 p.m.)  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)